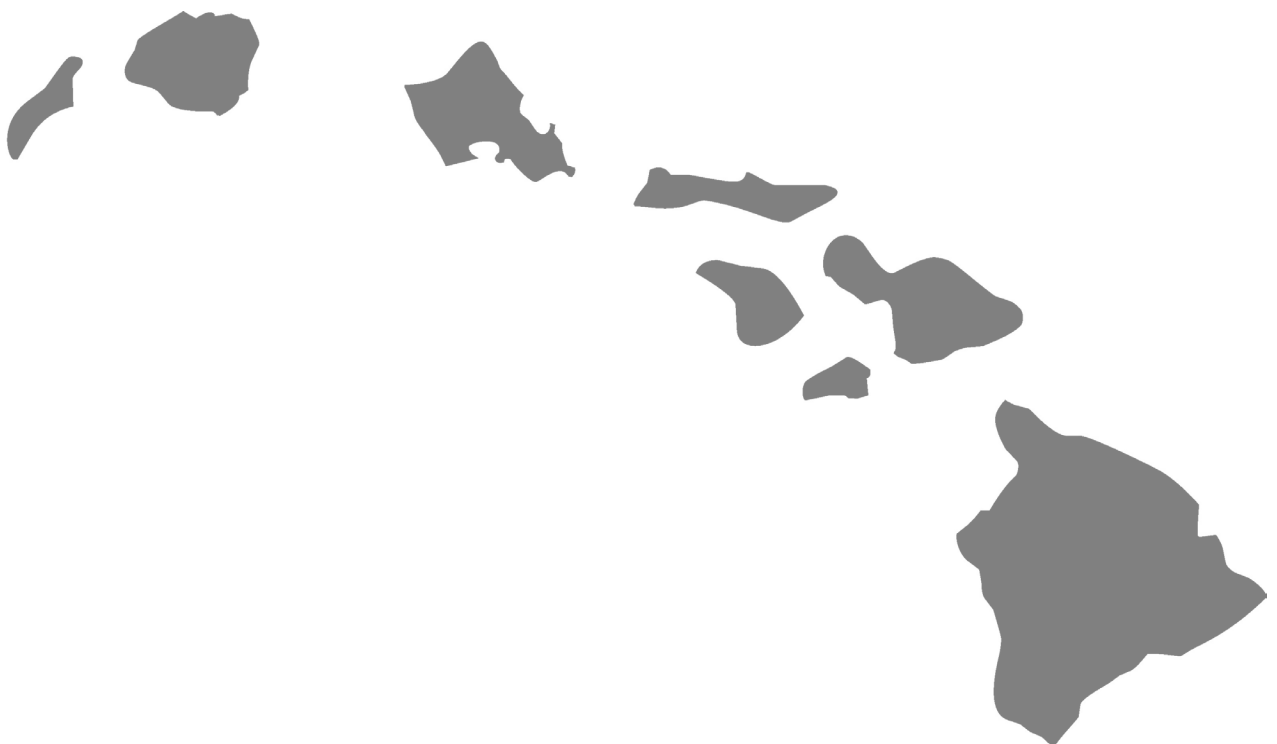


ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT GUIDE for Hawai'i 2011



ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT GUIDE

for Hawai'i

2011



US Department of Energy (DOE)
1000 Independence Ave
Washington, DC 20585
www.energy.gov



**Environmental Research
& Design Lab (ERDL)**
University of Hawai'i at Manoa
School of Architecture
2410 Campus Road
Honolulu, HI 96822
www.uharchenvirolab.org



DBEDT
THE DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM
STATE OF HAWAII

**State of Hawai'i
Department of Business, Economic
Development & Tourism (DBEDT)**
P.O. Box 2359 Honolulu, HI 96804
<http://www.hawaii.gov/dbedt>



**University of Hawai'i
Sea Grant College Program**
2525 Correa Road, HIG 238
Honolulu, HI 96822
<http://seagrants.oest.hawaii.edu>

CREDITS

The 2011 Environmental Products Guide was funded by a U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) award #DE-EE0000216 to the State of Hawai'i Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism (DBEDT). Any opinions, findings, conclusions, or recommendations expressed herein are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of, nor constitute an endorsement by the EPA, DOE, State of Hawai'i, or any of their agents, partners, or contributors.

DISCLAIMER

The 2011 Environmental Products Guide does not constitute a complete listing of all businesses in the State of Hawai'i that sell environmentally preferable products. None of the programs, agencies, organizations, or individuals sponsoring or contributing to the directory assume any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information provided in this directory. Product performance claims are represented by the businesses and have not been verified. All information contained herein is subject to change. Neither the Department of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism; the University of Hawai'i; or the State of Hawai'i; the U.S. Department of Energy award #DE-EE0000216, nor any of its employees make any warranty, expressed or implied, or assume any legal liability or responsibility for the products, processes, or other information disclosed in this document. Reference to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, mark, manufacturer or otherwise does not constitute or imply its endorsement or recommendation by the Department of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism; the State of Hawai'i; the University of Hawai'i; nor the U.S. Department of Energy. Final purchasing decisions are the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Any representation or information provided in this directory should be verified by the purchaser prior to any reliance upon such information or making any final purchasing decision.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

MANAGEMENT

Eileen Peppard

Center for Smart Building and Community Design
University of Hawai'i Sea Grant College Program
Principal Investigator

Carilyn Shon

Department of Business, Economic Development and
Tourism (DBEDT)
Energy Conservation Program Manager

Gail Suzuki-Jones

Department of Business, Economic Development and
Tourism (DBEDT)
Energy Analyst

Samia Silveira

Research Affiliate
Environmental Research and Design Laboratory
School of Architecture, University of Hawai'i
Author, Project Manager and B.Arch & Urban Planner

Stephen Meder

Environmental Research and Design Laboratory
School of Architecture, University of Hawai'i
Center for Smart Building and Community Design
Sea Grant College Program Director
University of Hawai'i Assistant Vice-Chancellor
Principal Investigator

PRIMARY AUTHORS

Joanna Griffith

D.Arch, University of Hawai'i at Manoa
Research Assistant
Author

Laurel Swan

D.Arch, University of Hawai'i at Manoa
Research Assistant
Author

Samia Silveira

Research Affiliate
Environmental Research and Design Lab
School of Architecture, University of Hawai'i
Author, Project Manager and B.Arch & Urban Planner

RESEARCH/CONTRIBUTORS

Junghwa Suh

D.Arch, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

Sanphawat Jatupatwarangkul

D.Arch, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

Ryan Long

MS, Natural Resource and Environmental
Management,
University of Hawai'i at Manoa

Heather Dudock

University of Hawai'i Sea Grant College Program
Multimedia Specialist

THANK YOU

We would like to thank the business owners, managers, and marketing agents who participated in the creation of this guide. Their dedication to providing environmentally preferable products will help Hawai'i reach a more sustainable future.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTION.....	1		
1.1 Scope & Methodology.....	1		
1.2 What is a green product?.....	1		
1.3 Why Purchase Environmentally Preferable Products?....	1		
1.4 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act 2009 (ARRA 2009) and Tax Credits.....	2		
1.5 State of Hawai'i Revised Statutes.....	3		
1.6 Executive Orders (EO).....	4		
1.7 Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG).....	5-11		
II. DEFINITIONS.....	12-15		
III. THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	16-26		
IV. PRODUCT LIST.....	28		
How to use the Environmental Product Guide (EPG).....	28		
Construction Products.....	29		
03 00 00 Concrete.....	29		
05 00 00 Metals.....	30		
06 00 00 Wood, Plastic & Composites.....	31-34		
Plywood			
Construction Adhesive			
07 00 00 Thermal & Moisture Protection.....	35-42		
Insulation			
Roofing & Waterproofing			
Siding			
Joint Protection			
Vegetated Roof			
08 00 00 Openings.....	43-47		
Doors and Frames			
Windows, Skylight, Curtain Walls			
09 00 00 Finishes.....	48-66		
Acoustic Ceiling			
Countertops			
Gypsum Board			
Flooring: Adhesives & Underlayment			
Flooring: Bamboo & Cork			
Flooring: Carpeting			
Flooring: Resilient			
Flooring: Tile Work			
Flooring: Wood			
Painting, Coating & Sealants			
Surfacing Materials			
Wall Finishes			
10 00 00 Specialties.....	67		
Wood Burning Stoves			
11 00 00 Equipment.....	68-71		
Compactor			
Composting Equipment			
Appliances			
12 00 00 Furnishings.....	72-75		
13 00 00 Special Construction.....	76		
Pool products			
14 00 00 Conveying Equipment.....	76		
Elevators			
22 00 00 Plumbing.....	77-81		
Fixtures: Toilets, Faucets, Showerheads			
Equipment: Water Heaters & Softeners			
Accessories, Components, Pipe			
23 00 00 Heating, Ventilating, & Air Conditioning (HVAC).....	82-84		
26 00 00 Electrical.....	85-89		
Systems & Accessories			
Lighting			
31 00 00 Earthwork.....	89		
Termite & Pest Control			
32 00 00 Exterior Improvements.....	90-92		
Landscaping Products & Maintenance			
Paving & Safety Products			
46 00 00 Water & Wastewater Equipment.....	93		
48 00 00 Electrical Power Generation.....	94-97		
Solar Energy Products			
Wind Energy Products			
Cleaning Products.....	98-104		
Office Products.....	105-121		
Vehicular Products.....	122-123		
Services.....	124-126		
V. APPENDICES.....	127		
A. EPA Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines: Additional Product Types.....	127-135		
B. Further Reading.....	136-137		
VI. RESOURCES.....	138-139		
VII. INDEX: By Local Distributors, Manufacturers & Representatives.....	140-157		

I. INTRODUCTION

The 2011 **ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT GUIDE FOR HAWAI'I (EPG)** is a document that identifies and promotes **ecofriendly** products available in the State of Hawai'i. The EPG 2011 edition includes the most current listing of local businesses directly involved in producing and/or selling environmentally preferable products in Hawai'i. The EPG also offers a list of products that, although not yet available through a local distributor, are recommended due to their enhanced environmental performance.

1.1 SCOPE & METHODOLOGY

The EPG is primarily focused on building materials, but also includes non-building products such as cleaning, vehicular and office products. It is organized under the broader categories of the Construction Specification Institute (CSI) Master Format, a system for classification of building products widely known and used in the construction industry.

A rigorous investigation was made for each product included in the EPG in order to offer consumers an informative and user-friendly list of products that are genuinely “green”. Yellow pages, reference guides on green products, and expos were the main vehicles used to find local distributors of environmentally preferable products. Information about specific attributes that make a product qualify as environmentally preferable was collected through a questionnaire completed by the distributors of such products; the information provided was then checked against the applicable standards to that product type.

1.2 WHAT IS A **GREEN** PRODUCT?

A Green product inflicts minimal or no harm to the environment and conserves resources for future generations. Every product generates an environmental footprint at some level. When choosing a product, the challenge is to make decisions that will result in the best trade-off when multiple factors are taken into consideration. Recently, the increase in exaggerated environmental claims also known as “greenwashing” has added a new layer of complexity to responsible purchasing of products. More than a list of product names, the **2011 EPG** for Hawai'i discloses specific information on each product to ease the assessment of their environmental performance during the selection/purchasing process.

1.3 WHY PURCHASE ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PRODUCTS?

Buying environmentally preferable products helps to prevent the waste of natural resources, captures the economic potential of renewable resources and promotes good will among employees and consumers.

Private businesses benefit from selling environmentally preferable products and being listed in the EPG by:

- Increasing Business Opportunities – Presenting the company's environmentally preferable products directly to those who make purchasing decisions for the government and for private consumers;
- Increasing Recognition – Displaying the company's products to the local marketplace, both public and private, in hard-copy and electronic formats;
- Increasing Public Awareness – participation in the EPG will join forces with the State of Hawai'i efforts helping consumers to understand the benefits of buying environmentally preferable products, determine which products are truly “green”, and to know if these products are available in Hawai'i.

For government agencies, purchasing environmentally preferable products may be mandated by the State and Federal Government through Executive Orders and the Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. In addition, the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 provided many tax incentives for individuals and for companies in the areas of healthcare, education, energy efficiency, housing, and more.

1.4 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act 2009 (ARRA 2009) and Tax Credits¹

Federal & State Tax Credit and Rebates

Commonly referred to as Economic Stimulus Package, [ARRA 2009](#) extended many consumer tax incentives originally introduced in the [Energy Policy Act of 2005 \(EPACT\)](#) and amended in the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (P.L. 110-343). Federal tax credits may also have an expiration date. Incentives are geared towards:

- Home Energy Efficiency Improvements: consumers who purchase and install specific products, such as energy-efficient windows, insulation, doors, roofs, and heating and cooling equipment in existing homes can receive a tax credit for 30% of the cost, up to \$1,500, for improvements “placed in service” starting January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2010.
See http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=tax_credits.tx_index for more information
- Residential Renewable Energy: consumers who install solar energy systems (including solar water heating and solar electric systems), small wind systems, geothermal heat pumps, and residential fuel cell and microturbine systems can receive a 30% tax credit for systems placed in service before December 31, 2016.
See http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=tax_credits.tx_index for more information
- Automobile: hybrid gas-electric and alternative fuel vehicles, plug-In electric vehicles, plug-In hybrid conversion kits, and low speed & 2/3 wheeled vehicles, all qualify for this tax credit as long as they were purchased or lease before the provision expiration date.
See <http://www.irs.gov/businesses/corporations/article/0,,id=202341,00.html> for more information

In addition to federal tax incentives, some consumers and businesses will also be eligible for utility or state rebates, as well as state tax incentives for energy-efficiency, renewable energy, fuel efficient vehicles and equipment.

For current information on state, local, utility and federal incentives and policies that promote renewable energy and energy efficiency, see the Database of State Incentives for Renewables and Efficiency at www.dsireusa.org

¹ Retrieved from <http://www.energy.gov/taxbreaks.htm>

1.5 State of Hawai'i Revised Statutes

Hawai'i Revised Statutes §169-9 (2006) Energy Efficiency and Environmental Standards for State facilities, motor vehicles, and transportation fuel.

- (a) Each agency is directed to implement, to the extent possible, the following goals during planning and budget preparation and program implementation.
- (b) With regard to buildings and facilities, each agency shall:
 - (1) Design and construct buildings to meeting the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design silver or two green globes rating system or another comparable State approved, nationally recognized, and consensus based guideline, standard, or system, except when the guideline, standard, or system interferes or conflicts with the use of the building or facility as an emergency shelter;
 - (2) Incorporate energy efficiency measures to prevent heat gain in residential facilities up to three stories in height to provide R-19 or equivalent on roofs, R-II or equivalent in walls, and high-performance windows to minimize heat gain and, if air conditioned, minimize cool air loss;
 - (3) Install solar water heating systems where it is cost-effective, based on a comparative analysis to determine the cost-benefit of using a conventional water heating system or a solar water heating system;
 - (4) Implement water and energy efficiency practices in operations to reduce waste and increase conservation;
 - (5) Incorporate principles of waste minimization and pollution prevention, such as reducing, revising, and recycling as a standard operating practice in programs, including programs for waste management in construction and demolition projects and office paper and packaging recycling programs;
 - (6) Use life cycle cost-benefit analysis to purchase energy efficient equipment such as ENERGY STAR products and use utility rebates where available to reduce purchase and installation costs; and
 - (7) Procure environmentally preferable products, including recycled and recycled-content, bio-based, and other resource-efficient products and materials.

1.6 Executive Orders (EO)

Federal Executive Orders are issued by the President of the United States regulating practices of the executive branch, and do not affect citizens directly. Two Executive Orders are of special importance to the purchasing of environmentally preferable products and operational practices of executive agencies:

EO 13423, (January, 2007) - *Strengthening Federal Environmental, Energy, and Transportation Management*.

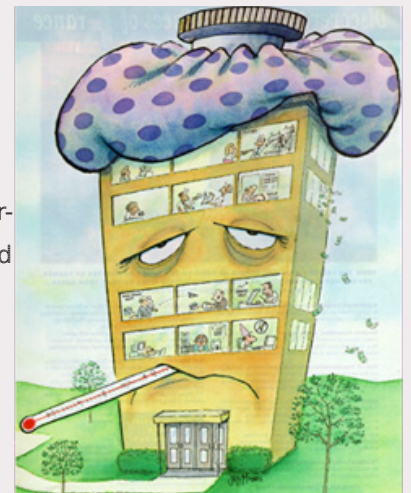
This EO revokes several previous orders addressing the greening of governmental practices, including E.O. 13101, E.O. 13123, E.O. 13134, E.O. 13148, and E.O. 13149. The Order sets goals in the following areas: energy efficiency; acquisition; renewable energy; toxic chemical reduction; recycling; sustainable buildings; electronics stewardship; fleets; and water conservation. See <http://www.fedcenter.gov/programs/eo13423/> for more information on EO 13423.

EO 13514, (April, 2010) - *Federal Leadership in Environmental, Energy, and Economic Performance*.

This EO focuses on the reduction of GHG and promotion of a clean energy economy. Requirements of the EO 13514 are: a) establishment of a Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emission Reduction Target, b) development of a Strategic Sustainability Performance Plan (Sustainability Plan), c) GHG Reporting and Accounting, and d) Fleet Petroleum Reduction. See <http://www.fedcenter.gov/programs/eo13514/> for more information on EO 13514.

Sick Building Syndrome (SBS)

The Sick Building Syndrome (SBS) is a health condition where occupants of buildings (especially in commercial and institutional facilities) experience irritation of the eyes, nose, throat, neurotoxic or general health problems, skin irritation, nonspecific hypersensitivity reactions, odor and taste sensations, and stress-related issues, due to poor indoor air quality. EPA identifies four main causes or contributing factors to sick building syndrome: inadequate ventilation, chemical contaminants from indoor and outdoor sources, and biological contaminants. Certain products used in building construction and O&M such as adhesives, carpeting, upholstery, manufactured wood products, copy machines, pesticides, and cleaning agents may emit **Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC's)** - including formaldehyde - that affects indoor air quality. The consequence is an increase in absenteeism rates and decrease in production, which directly affect businesses and property management, especially considering that Americans spend 90% of their time indoors¹ and the highest the cost of a building is the cost of the people inside. Therefore, the use of low or zero emitting products, elimination of conditions that encourage allergenic mold growth, and a building design that decreases the chance of cross-contamination is a necessary approach not only to achieve lower O&M costs but also to enhance public health.



¹ U.S. EPA: Buildings and their Impact on the Environment: A Statistical Summary
<http://www.epa.gov/greenbuilding/pubs/gbstats.pdf>

1.7 Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG)

The Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG) is a program from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) that fosters the use of products recovered from solid waste by determining minimum recycled content percentages for a variety of material types. They are grouped in the following categories: Construction Products; Landscaping Products; Nonpaper Office Products; Paper and Paper Products; Park and Recreation Products; Transportation Products; Vehicular Products; and Miscellaneous Products. Compliance with the EPA-CPG is mandatory for federal, state, and local agencies and their contractors that spend more than \$10,000 a year from federal funds on the targeted item. Table 1 shows recommended recycled content percentages for some of the product types addressed in the CPG.

See <http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conserve/tools/cpg/products/index.htm#construct> for more information on the CPG.

Table 1. Recycled content % recommended by EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines (CPG).*

* See [Appendix A](#) for more CPG's recycled content recommendations for the following products: Construction Products, Landscape Products, Nonpaper Office Products, Paper and Paper Products, Park and Recreation Products, Transportation Products, Vehicular Products, Miscellaneous Products.

Construction Products

Building Insulation¹

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Rock Wool	Slag	-	75
Fiberglass	Glass Cullet	-	20-25
Cellulose Loose-Fill and Spray-On	Postconsumer Paper	75	75
Perlite Composite Board	Postconsumer Paper	23	23
Plastic Rigid Foam, Polyisocyanurate/Polyurethane			
Rigid Foam	-	-	9
Foam-in-Place	-	-	5
Glass Fiber Reinforced	-	-	6
Phenolic Rigid Foam	-	-	5
Plastic, NonWovenBatt	Recovered and/or Post-consumer Plastics	-	100

¹ The recommended recovered materials content levels are based on the weight (not volume) of materials in the insulating core only.

Construction Products (cont.)

Carpet

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Polyester Carpet Face Fiber ²	PET	25-100	25-100
Carpet cushion³			
Bonded polyurethane	Old carpet cushion	15-50	15-50
Jute	Burlap	40	40
Synthetic fibers	Carpet fabrication scrap	--	100
Rubber	Tire rubber	60-90	60-90

Cement and Concrete

Product	Material
Coal fly ash	- Replacement rates of coal fly ash for cement in the production of blended cement generally do not exceed 20-30 % - Coal fly ash blended cements may range from 0-40 % coal fly ash by weight - 15% when coal fly ash is used as a partial cement replacement as an admixture in concrete
Ground granulated blast furnace slag (GGBF slag)	- GGBF slag may replace up to 70% of the Portland cement in some concrete mixtures - Most GGBF slag concrete mixtures contain between 25-50% GGBF slag by weight - Refer to ASTM C 595 for the GGBF slag content
Cenospheres	- 10% cenospheres by volume
Silica fume	- 5-10% of cementitious material on a dry weight basis.

Latex Paints

Product	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Reprocessed Latex Paint⁴		
White, Off-White, Pastel Colors	20	20
Grey, Brown, Earthtones, and Other Dark Colors	50-99	50-99
Consolidated Latex Paint	100	100

¹The recommended recovered materials content levels are based on the weight (not volume) of materials in the insulating core only.

² EPA recommends that, based on the recovered materials content levels shown in the table above, procuring agencies establish minimum content standards for use in purchasing polyester carpet for moderate-wear applications. This recommendation does not include polyester carpet for use in heavy-wear or severe-wear applications.

³ EPA's recommendations do not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing another type of carpet cushion. They simply require that procuring agencies, when purchasing bonded polyurethane, jute, synthetic fiber, or rubber carpet cushions, purchase these items made with recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirement. Refer to Section C-4 in RMAN I for EPA's recommendations for purchasing polyester carpet containing recovered materials.

⁴ EPA's recommendation does not preclude agencies from purchasing paints manufactured from other, non-latex materials, such as oil-based paints. It simply recommends that procuring agencies, when purchasing latex paints, purchase these items made from postconsumer recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

Construction Products (cont.)

Floor Tiles and Patio Blocks¹

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Patio Blocks:			
	Rubber or Rubber Blends	90-100	--
	Rubber or Rubber Blends	--	90-100
Floor Tiles:			
	Rubber	90-100	--
	Plastic	--	90-100

Flowable Fill (per cubic yard)

Product	Material
Cement	50 lbs.
Coal fly ash	250 lbs.
Foundry sand	2,850 lbs.
Water	500 lbs.

• SEE APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATIONS ON MORE CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS: Modular Threshold Ramps; Nonpressure Pipe; Railroad Grade Crossing Surfaces; Roofing Materials; Shower and Restroom Dividers/Partitions; Structural Fiberboard and Laminated Paperboard.

Landscaping Products

Compost and Fertilizer Made From Recovered Organic Materials

Product	Material
Compost	EPA does not recommend any content ranges for either compost or fertilizer since both are generally made exclusively from recovered organic materials
Fertilizer	

Garden and Soaker Hoses²

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)
Garden Hose	Rubber and/or Plastic	60-65
Soaker Hose	Rubber and/or Plastic	60-70

¹ EPA clarified in the Federal Register (FR) at 62 FR 60995, November 13, 1997, that the use of floor tiles with recovered materials content might be appropriate only for specialty purpose uses (e.g., raised, open-web tiles for drainage on school kitchen flooring). Such specialty purpose uses involve limited flooring areas where grease, tar, snow, ice, wetness or similar substances or conditions are likely to be present. Thus, EPA has no recovered materials content level recommendations for floor tiles made with recovered materials for standard office or more general purpose uses.

² EPA's recommendation does not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing garden and soaker hoses manufactured from another material. It simply requires that a procuring agency, when purchasing garden and soaker hoses made from plastic or rubber, purchase these items made with recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

Landscaping Products (cont.)

Hydraulic Mulch¹

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Paper-Based Hydraulic Mulch	Paper	100	100
Wood-Based Hydraulic Mulch	Wood and Paper	--	100

Lawn and Garden Edging²

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastic and/or Rubber	30-100	30-100

Plastic Lumber Landscaping Timbers and Posts³

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
HDPE	25-100	75-100
Mixed plastics/Sawdust	50	100
HDPE/Fiberglass	75	95
Other mixed resins	50-100	95-100

Nonpaper Office Products

Binders, Clipboards, File Folders, Clip Portfolios, and Presentation Folders⁴

Item	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Binders	Plastic-covered	--	25-50
	Paper-covered	75-100	90-100
	Pressboard	20	50
	Solid plastic		
	HDPE	90	90
	PE	30-50	30-50
	PET	100	100
	Misc. plastics	80	80

¹ The recommended recovered materials content levels are based on the dry weight of the fiber, exclusive of any dyes, wetting agents, seeds, fertilizer, or other non-cellulose additives.

² EPA's recommendation does not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing lawn and garden edging manufactured from another material such as wood. It simply requires that a procuring agency, when purchasing lawn and garden edging made from plastic and/or rubber, purchase these items made with recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

³ EPA's recommendations do not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing wooden landscaping timbers and posts. They simply require that procuring agencies, when purchasing plastic landscaping timbers and posts, purchase these items made with recovered materials when the items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

⁴ EPA's recommendations do not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing binders, clipboards, file folders, clip portfolios, or presentation folders made from another material. They simply require that procuring agencies, when purchasing these items made from the materials above, purchase them made from recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

Nonpaper Office Products (cont.)

Binders, Clipboards, File Folders, Clip Portfolios, and Presentation Folders (cont.)

Item	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastic clipboards	HDPE	90	90
	PS	50	50
	Misc. plastics	15	15-80
Plastic file folders	HDPE	90	90
Plastic clip portfolios	HDPE	90	90
Plastic presentation folders	HDPE	90	90

Office Furniture

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Furniture structure	Steel ¹	16	25-30
Furniture structure	Aluminum	--	75-100
Cellulose Loose-Fill and Spray-On	Postconsumer Paper	75	75
Particleboard/Fiberboard component ²	Wood or wood composite Agricultural fiber	Greater than 0 --	80-100 100
Fabric	PET	100	100
Plastic furniture component	HDPE	70-75	95
Remanufactured or refurbished furniture	Various	25-75	25-75

• SEE APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATIONS ON MORE NONPAPER OFFICE PRODUCTS: Office Recycling Containers and Waste Receptacles; Plastic Desktop Accessories; Plastic Envelopes; Plastic Trash Bags; Printer Ribbons; Toner Cartridges.

¹ The recommended recovered materials content levels for steel in this table reflect the fact that the designated item is generally made from steel manufactured in a Basic Oxygen Furnace (BOF). Steel from the BOF process contains 25% - 30% total recovered steel, of which, 16% is postconsumer steel.

² Particleboard and fiberboard used in the wood components of office furniture may also contain other recovered cellulosic materials, including, but not limited to, paper, wheat straw, and bagasse. The percentages of these materials contained in the product would also count toward the recovered materials content level of the item. In addition, while EPA has no evidence or indication that wood treated with chromated copper arsenate (CCA) is currently used in office furniture, EPA is not recommending the use of CCA-treated wood as a recovered material in office furniture. The arsenic in CCA is a known human carcinogen and EPA is currently conducting a thorough and comprehensive risk assessment of CCA as a part of the pesticide reregistration process for CCA. In addition, EPA is conducting a risk assessment for children who contact CCA-treated wood playsets and decks.

Paper and Paper Products

Printing and Writing Papers

Item	Postconsumer Fiber (%)	Recovered Fiber (%)
Recommended Recovered Fiber Content Levels for Uncoated Printing and Writing Papers		
Reprographic Paper (e.g., mimeo and duplicator paper, high-speed copier paper, and bond paper ¹)	30	30
Offset Paper (e.g., offset printing paper ¹ , book paper ¹ , and bond paper ³)	30	30
Tablet Paper (e.g., offset paper such as note pads, stationery ¹ , and other writing ¹ papers)	30	30
Forms Bond (e.g., forms, computer printout paper, and ledger ¹)	30	>30
Envelope Paper (excludes custom envelopes) Wove Kraft, white, and colored (including manila) Kraft, unbleached	30 10-20 10	30 10-20 10
Cotton Fiber Paper (e.g., cotton fiber papers, ledger ¹ , stationery ¹ and matching envelopes, and other writing ¹ papers)	30	30
Text & Cover Paper (e.g., cover stock, book paper ¹ , stationery ¹ and matching envelopes, and other writing ¹ paper)	30	30
Supercalendered	10	10
Machine Finish Groundwood	10	10
Papeteries	30	30
Check Safety Paper	10	10
Recommended Recovered Fiber Content Levels for Coated Printing and Writing Papers		
Coated Printing Paper	10	10
Carbonless	30	30
Recommended Recovered Fiber Content Levels for Bristols²		
File Folders (manila and colored)	30	30
Dyed Filing Products	20	20-50
Cards (index, postal, and other, including index sheets)	20	50
Pressboard Report Covers and Binders	20	50
Tags and Tickets	20	50

Newsprint²

Item	Postconsumer Fiber (%)	Recovered Fiber (%)
Newsprint	20-85	20-100

¹ These items can be made from a variety of printing and writing papers, depending on the performance characteristics of the item. Some of the papers are a commodity-type and some are specialty papers. EPA recommends that procuring agencies determine the performance characteristics required of the paper prior to establishing minimum content standards. Bond, ledger, or stationery made from cotton fiber paper or a text & cover paper, for example, have different characteristics than similar items made from commodity papers.

² The content levels for all EPA recommendations should be read as X% recovered fiber, including Y% postconsumer fiber and not as X% recovered fiber plus Y% postconsumer fiber.

Paper and Paper Products (cont.)

Commercial/ Industrial Sanitary Tissue¹

Item	Postconsumer Fiber (%)	Recovered Fiber (%)
Bathroom Tissue	20-60	20-100
Paper Towels	40-60	40-100
Paper Napkins	30-60	30-100
Facial Tissue	10-15	10-100
General Purpose Industrial Wipers	40	40-100

Paperboard and Packaging

Item	Postconsumer Fiber (%)	Recovered Fiber (%)
Corrugated containers²		
- (<300 psi)	25-50	25-50
- (300 psi)	25-30	25-30
Solid Fiber Boxes	40	40
Folding Cartons ³	40-80	100
Industrial paperboard (e.g., tubes, cores, drums, and cans)	45-100	100
Miscellaneous (e.g., pad backs, covered binders, book covers, mailing tubes, protective packaging)	75-100	90-100
Padded mailers	05-15	05-15
Carrierboard ⁴	10-15	10-100
Brown papers (e.g., wrapping paper and bags)	05-20	05-40

- SEE APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATIONS ON MORE PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS: Miscellaneous Paper Products
- SEE APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATIONS ON PARK AND RECREATION PRODUCTS: Park Benches and Picnic Tables; Plastic Fencing; Playground Equipment; Playground Surfaces; Running Tracks
- SEE APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATIONS ON TRANSPORTATION PRODUCTS: Channelizers, Delineators, and Flexible Delineators; Parking Stops; Traffic Barricades; Traffic Cones
- SEE APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATIONS ON VEHICULAR PRODUCTS: Engine Coolants; Rebuilt Vehicular Parts; Re-Re-fined Lubricating Oil; Retread Tires
- SEE APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATIONS ON MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS: Awards and Plaques; Bike Racks; Blasting Grit; Industrial Drums; Manual-Grade Strapping; Mats; Pallets; Signage

¹ The content levels for all EPA recommendations should be read as X% recovered fiber, including Y% postconsumer fiber and **not** as X% recovered fiber plus Y% postconsumer fiber.

² The recovered fiber and postconsumer fiber content is calculated from the content of each component relative to the weight each contributes to the total weight of the box.

³ The recommended content ranges are not applicable to all types of paperboard used in folding cartons. Cartons made from solid bleached sulfate or solid unbleached sulfate contain no or small percentages of postconsumer fiber, depending on the paperboard source.

⁴ Carrierboard made from unbleached kraft contains up to 25% recovered fiber, while carrierboard made from recycled paperboard contains up to 100% recovered fiber.

II. DEFINITIONS

A

AGM: Absorbed Glass Mat batteries

ARRA 2009: American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, commonly known as the Economic Stimulus Package.

ASHRAE STANDARD 90.1: Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings

B

BIOPREFERRED USDA CERTIFIED BIOBASED PRODUCT: Labels products containing biobased (plant-based) material. It offers a catalog of products that contain a minimum amount biobased content.

<http://www.biopREFERRED.gov/?SMSESSION=NO>

BIODEGRADABLE: Material that will breakdown by micro-organisms into stable compounds such as water and CO₂.

BIOMIMICRY: The method of emulating nature's systems in human technology.

C

CAL PROP65: Proposition 65 requires the State of California to publish a list of chemicals known to cause cancer or birth defects or other reproductive harm.

<http://oehha.ca.gov/prop65/background/p65plain.html>

CA TITLE 24 COMPLIANT, CA 01350 COMPLIANT: Certifies that a product meets California's building efficiency standards, which are among the most stringent in the country.

CE: Conformance European

CENOSPHERES: A lightweight, inert, hollow sphere filled with inert air or gas, typically produced as a byproduct of coal combustion at thermal power plants.

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cenosphere>

CHLOROFLUOROCARBON (CFC): Class of synthetic chemicals, used in a variety of industrial, commercial, and household applications. Examples include: coolants for commercial and home refrigeration units, aerosol propellants, electronic cleaning solvents, and blowing agents. CFCs, along with other chlorine- and bromine-containing compounds, have been implicated in the accelerated depletion of ozone in the Earth's stratosphere. CFCs have been phased out in preference for HCFCs.

CISPI: Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute

CPG: Comprehensive Procurement Guideline Program is sponsored by the EPA in order to promote the use of materials recovered from solid waste. It is authorized by Congress under Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and Executive Order 13423.

<http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conserve/tools/cpg/index.htm>

COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION: Describes how the size of an object changes with a change in temperature. Specifically, it measures the fractional change in size per degree change in temperature at a constant pressure.

COMPREHENSIVE PROCUREMENT GUIDELINES (CPG):

A program that is part of EPA's continuing effort to promote the use of materials recovered from solid waste.

CSA: Canadian Standards Association

<http://www.csa.ca/cm/ca/en/about-csa>

D

DSIRE: Database of State Incentives for Renewables & Efficiency

DUAL-FLUSH: system in toilets to control the amount of water per flush.

E

EARTHCRAFT COMPLIANT: A green building certification program that serves the south-east region of the U.S.

ECO-FRIENDLY: A term used to refer to goods and services, laws, guidelines and policies claimed to inflict minimal or no harm on the environment.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Environmentally_friendly

EMBODIED ENERGY: The total primary energy consumed by a product (carbon released over its life cycle). This would normally include extraction, manufacturing and transportation. Ideally the boundaries would be set from the extraction of raw materials (including fuels) until the end of the products lifetime (including energy from manufacturing, transport, energy to manufacture capital equipment, heating and lighting of factory, maintenance, disposal etc.), known as 'Cradle-to-Grave'. It has become common practice to specify the embodied energy as 'Cradle-to-Gate', which includes all energy (in primary form) until the product leaves the factory gate. The final boundary condition is 'Cradle – to-Site', which includes all of the energy consumed until the product has reached the point of use (ie the building site).

ENERGY FACTOR (EF): An efficiency rating for water heaters derived from the ratio of useful energy output from a water

heater to the total amount of energy delivered to the appliance. The higher the EF, the more efficient the model.

EPACT: Energy Policy Act of 2005. The act, described by proponents as an attempt to combat growing energy problems, changed US energy policy by providing tax incentives and loan guarantees for energy production of various types.

http://www1.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards/pdfs/epact2005_appliance_std.pdf

ENERGYSTAR: A government backed program that identifies and promotes energy efficient products.

EPA REGISTRATION NUMBER: The Environmental Protection Agency Registration Number and the Establishment Number are required on all pesticide products to provide a unique product number for regular registrations, distributor registrations, Special Local Needs registrations, and Experimental Use Permits.

<http://www.epa.gov/oppad001/chemregindex.htm>

F

FAA: Federal Aviation Administration

FCC: Federal Communications Commission

FIRST-HOUR RATING (FHR): First-Hour Rating is the amount of hot water in gallons a storage water heater can supply per hour (starting with a tank full of hot water).

FORMALDEHYDES: see “urea-formaldehyde”

FSEC: Florida Solar Energy Center

G

GALLONS PER MINUTE (GPM): Gallons per minute is the amount of hot water in gallons a tankless water heater can supply per minute over a 77°F temperature rise.

GREENHOUSE GASES (GHG): Gases that trap heat in the atmosphere and increase global warming, including: Carbon Dioxide, Methane, Nitrous Oxide, and Fluorinated Gases (CFCs, HCFCs, and halons).

GREENSEAL (GS-33), CRITERION 3.4.3: “3.4.3 Property shall use non-phosphate, nontoxic, biodegradable, concentrated liquid or powder laundry detergents”.

http://www.greenseal.org/Portals/0/Documents/Standards/GS-33/GS-33_Hotels_and_Lodging_Properties_Standard.pdf

GWP: Global Warming Potential

H

HERS: Home Energy Rating Systems <http://www.usahers.com/>

HET: High Efficiency Toilet

HFC: Hydrofluorocarbons

HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE): High-density polyethylene (HDPE) is a type of plastic made from petroleum. Since this material can be remolded by subsequent melting and shaping, it is classified as a polyethylene thermoplastic. It can also be joined in segments when welded or machined. However, it does not accept adhesives very well. Also known as polyethylene high-density (PEHD), products made of high-density polyethylene are marked by the imprint of the number “2” surrounded by the Möbius strip recognized as the universal recycling symbol.

H-POWER: power plants that generates energy from waste, therefore also called “energy-from-waste” or “waste-to-energy” facilities.

HSEA: Hawai'i Solar Energy Association <http://www.hsea.org/>

HYDROCHLOROFLUOROCARBON (HCFC): A class of chemicals being used to replace CFCs. They contain chlorine and deplete stratospheric ozone, but to a lesser extent than CFCs. HCFCs have ozone depletion potentials ranging from 0.01 to 0.1. Production of HCFCs with the highest ODPs are being phased out first, followed by other HCFCs.

I

IAPMO: International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials <http://www.iapmo.org/Pages/splash.aspx>

IAQ: Indoor Air Quality

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

IEC 60529: standard developed through the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) that describes a system for classifying the degree of protection provided by an enclosure.

INTERNATIONAL DARK SKY ASSOCIATION (IDA) GUIDELINES: IDA is the recognized authority on light pollution; their guidelines outline methods for improving nighttime lighting.

L

LAMINATES: Resin-impregnated paper glued to a particleboard backing.

LEED: Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design <http://www.usgbc.org/DisplayPage.aspx?CategoryID=19>

M

MODIFIED ENERGY FACTOR (MEF): The official energy efficiency metric used to compare relative efficiencies of different clothes washers. MEF considers the energy used to run the washer, heat the water, and run the dryer. The higher the MEF, the more efficient the clothes washer.

DEFINITIONS (cont.)

N

NAIMA: North American Insulation Manufacturers Association

NAUF or NAF: No Added Urea-Formaldehyde

NEMA 250: National Electrical Manufacturers Association

NGBS: National Green Building Standards
<http://www.nahbgreen.org/>

NPDES: National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
<http://cfpub.epa.gov/npdes/>

NWFA: National Wood Flooring Association

O

O & M: Operation & Maintenance

OTA: Organic Trade Association is a membership-based business association that focuses on the organic business community in North America. OTA's mission is to promote and protect the growth of organic trade to benefit the environment, farmers, the public and the economy.
<http://www.ota.com/about/accomplishments.html>

OZONE DEPLETION POTENTIAL (ODP): Relative value that indicates the potential of a substance to destroy ozone gas as compared with the potential of chlorofluorocarbon-11 (CFC-11) which is assigned a reference value of 1. Thus, a substance with ODP of 2 is twice as harmful as CFC-11.

ODS: Ozone Depleting Substances.

P

PEHD: Polyethylene High-Density

PETROCHEMICALS: Chemical products processed from petroleum, a finite resource that is energy-intensive and polluting to extract, ship, and process.

POLYCARBONATE: Any of a class of thermoplastics characterized by high-impact strength, light weight, and flexibility, and used as shatter-resistant substitutes for glass.

POLYETHYLENE HIGH-DENSITY (PEHD): See High-Density Polyethylene

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC): A common thermoplastic resin, used in a wide variety of manufactured products, including rainwear, garden hoses, phonograph records, and floor tiles. The chemicals in PVC can cause cancer, birth defects, genetic changes, chronic bronchitis, ulcers, skin diseases, deafness, vision failure, indigestion, and liver dysfunction.

POST-CONSUMER/POST-INDUSTRIAL RECYCLED CONTENT: is typically measured by percentage of recycled content by weight.

POST-CONSUMER recycled materials are more likely to be diverted from landfills and are considered environmentally preferable to post industrial recycled materials.

POST-INDUSTRIAL OR PRE-CONSUMER recycled materials are derived from the manufacturing waste.

PPM: Parts Per Million

R

R-VALUE: A measure of a material's resistance to heat flow. A higher R-value indicates a higher insulating capacity. Increasing the R-value of a roof assembly will help keep interior spaces cool by resisting the transfer of solar heat. R-value is also the inverse of a material's U-value.

RAMMED EARTH: A construction technique that utilizes earthen mixture from the building site that is then "rammed" into formwork to create walls.

RAPIDLY RENEWABLE PRODUCTS: Have a harvesting rotation of typically less than 10 years and are often agricultural crops.

RENEWABLE ENERGY: Energy that comes from natural sources. Includes solar water heaters, photovoltaic systems, and wind turbines.

R-PET: Recycled Polyethylene Terephthalate

RESNET: Residential Energy Services Network
<http://www.resnet.us/professional>

ROHS: Restriction of Hazardous Substances, European Union directive to restrict hazardous materials in electronic and electrical equipment.

S

SALVAGED MATERIALS: Typically sold by regional salvage yards, helps to reduce demand for raw materials.

SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATING (SEER): A rating system that evaluates the efficiency of equipment and products. The higher the rating, the higher the efficiency.

SEIA: Solar Energy Industry Association

SIPS: Structural Insulated Panel

SOLAR FRACTION (SF): Solar Fraction is used to measure the efficiency of solar water heaters. It measures the portion of the total conventional hot water heating load (delivered energy and tank standby losses) provided by solar energy. The higher the SF is, the more efficient the solar water heater.

SOLAR HEAT GAIN COEFFICIENT (SHGC):

The SHGC is the fraction of incident solar radiation admitted through a window, both directly transmitted and absorbed and subsequently released inward. SHGC is expressed as a number between 0 and 1. The lower a window's solar heat gain coefficient, the less solar heat it transmits.

SRCC: Solar Rating & Certification Corporation
<http://www.solar-rating.org/ratings/og100.htm>

SOLAR REFLECTANCE INDEX (SRI): Solar Reflectance is the fraction of the incident solar energy which is reflected by a surface.

SONE: Measurement of loudness. One sone is equivalent to the level of sound from a residential refrigerator.

STC - SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS: A rating of a material's ability to resist sound transfer. The higher the STC rating, the greater the ability to block the transfer of sound.

STORMWATER RUNOFF: Can contain a variety of harmful pollutants such as heavy metals, fertilizers, herbicides, paint, fuel, oil, along with inorganic and organic debris and dust.

T

TEMPERATURE RISE: The difference between the temperature of hot water exiting a heater and the cold water entering a heater. If you want a shower of 110°F and you live in south Florida with groundwater at 70°F, then that is a 40°F temperature rise (110-70=40).

THERMAL EFFICIENCY RATING: Used for rating biomass-burning stoves, a rating of over 75% is required for energy-efficiency tax credits.

THERMAL EMITTANCE (INFRARED EMITTANCE): Infrared Emittance is a parameter between 0 and 1 which measures the ability of a warm or hot material to shed some of its heat in the form of infrared radiation.

TVOC: Total volatile organic compounds (VOC's)

U

UFAD: Under Floor Air Delivery

URBAN HEAT ISLAND EFFECT: The rise in temperature of any man-made area, resulting in a well-defined, distinct "warm

island" among the "cool sea" represented by the lower temperature of the area's nearby natural landscape. The Urban Heat Island Effect negatively impacts the residents of urban-related environs and has been indirectly related to climate change due to their contribution to the greenhouse effect, and therefore, to global warming.

UREA-FORMALDEHYDE: Formaldehydes are naturally occurring, however, urea-formaldehyde is commonly added to adhesives, finishes, and wood products and is considered by the EPA to pose health risks.

U-VALUE: The rate of heat loss through a window assembly where the lower the rate, the better a material's resistance to heat transfer. A U-factor of 0.30 or lower translates to a greater resistance to heat flow and improved insulating properties.

UV RESISTANT/UV-STABLE: Excellent color retention, resistant to fading from UV rays.

V

VLT: VISIBLE LIGHT TRANSMISSION: Refers to the amount of light passing through glass, measured as a percentage; a higher percentage translates to more light in the interior space. Low VLT can translate to cooler interior spaces, but would reduce the potential for daylighting contribution as well. This does not measure UV transmittance.

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs): Emitted gases from certain solids or liquids. VOCs include a variety of chemicals, some of which may have short- and long-term adverse health effects. Concentrations of many VOCs are consistently higher indoors (up to ten times higher) than outdoors. VOCs are emitted by a wide array of products numbering in the thousands.

W

WATER FACTOR (WF): A measurement of water efficiency that is calculated as gallons of water used per cubic foot of capacity. The lower the WF, the more efficient the clothes washer.

III. THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

As the awareness of the impact of buildings and materials grows, an increasing number of third party certification programs have arisen to certify products, buildings and community design, corporate practices, and individual professionals committed to the promotion and implementation of environmental practices. The following tables present examples of these certifications for: products (Table 1), for buildings (Table 2), and for professionals (Table 4).

Table 1. for Products

Logo	Name (bullets indicate label categories)	Target Group	Evaluated Attributes	Description	List of Certified Products	Website
	Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI): Green Label Carpet Testing Program • CRI Green Label • CRI Green Label Plus	Carpet, cushions and adhesives	• VOC emissions (tested in accordance with California Section 01350 program)	The CRI Green Label test carpet, cushions and adhesives to help specifiers identify products with very low emissions of VOCs	http://www.carpet-rug.org/commercial-customers/green-building-and-the-environment/green-label-plus/index.cfm	http://www.carpet-rug.org/commercial-customers/green-building-and-the-environment/green-label-plus/index.cfm
	Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI): CRI Seal of Approval	Cleaning solutions, vacuums, deep cleaning extractors and systems	• Overall cleaning effectiveness • Rate of resoiling (ensures that the product does not attract dirt to the cleaned areas faster than the rest of the carpet) • Carpet dyes and fibers are not adversely affected by the cleaning product • Surface texture change • No patches of carpet are lighter than the rest after cleaning • Colorfastness • Carpet fiber retention (vacuums) • Dust containment (vacuums) • Soil removal (vacuums)	The CRI Seal of Approval program identifies effective carpet cleaning solutions and equipment so carpets are cleaner, healthier and last longer	http://www.carpet-rug.org/commercial-customers/cleaning-and-maintenance/soa-service-providers/index.cfm	http://www.carpet-rug.org/commercial-customers/cleaning-and-maintenance/soa-service-providers/index.cfm

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

Table 1. for Products (cont.)

Logo	Name (bullets indicate label categories)	Target Group	Evaluated Attributes	Description	List of Certified Products	Website
	Cradle to Cradle Certified^{CM} (C2C) - Basic - Silver - Gold - Platinum	Products or materials from any industry	- Material Health - Material Reutilization - Renewable Energy Use - Water Stewardship - Social Responsibility	Focuses on life-cycle assessment, i.e., the practices employed to manufacture the product, and whether those use materials that are safe to humans and the environment	http://c2c.mbdcc.com/c2c/list.php	http://mbd.com/detail.aspx?linkid=2&sublink=8
	Design for the Environment (DfE)	Cleaners and detergents in general: car care, pet care, floor care, odor removal, ink, graffiti remover, and more	DfE assures that the chemicals are: - Non-toxic to human health - Biodegradable - Non-polluting to water bodies and aquatic life	Recognizes household and commercial products that use chemical ingredients that are safer for human health and the environment	http://www.epa.gov/dfe/pubs/projects/formulat/formpart.htm	http://www.epa.gov/dfe/
	ENERGY STAR	Appliances, sealing and insulating products, roof products, windows, doors, skylights, computer & electronics, heating & cooling, lighting and fans, plumbing products	- Energy efficiency - Water efficiency - Solar Reflectance Index (SRI) - R-value - Warranty coverage - Safety - Ability to deliver the features demanded	Government-backed symbol identifying products that help reduce greenhouse gas emissions and other pollutants through enhanced energy use. Devices carrying the ENERGY STAR label generally use 20%–30% less energy than required by federal standards	http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products	http://www.energystar.gov/
	Electronic Product Environmental Assessment Tool (EPEAT) - Bronze - Silver - Gold	Electronic products	- Reduction/ elimination of environmentally sensitive materials - Materials selection - Design for end of life - Product longevity - Energy conservation - End of life management - Corporate performance - Packaging	Evaluates design, production, energy and materials use, recyclability and packaging of electronic products based on the compliance with 23 criteria	http://www.epeat.net/PublicSearch.aspx	http://www.epeat.net/

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS - Table 1. for products (cont.)

Logo	Name (bullets indicate label categories)	Target Group	Evaluated Attributes	Description	List of Certified Products	Website
	FloorScore	Flooring and adhesives	Indoor Air Quality (complies with VOCs levels listed under the California Section 01350 program)	Certifies hard surface flooring and flooring adhesive products for compliance with rigorous indoor air quality emissions requirements	http://www.rfci.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=101&Itemid=100	http://www.scscore.com/gbc/floorscore.php
	Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) - FSC 100% - FSC Mixed Sources - FSC Recycled	Forest products (including paper)	- Habitat destruction - Water pollution - Displacement of indigenous peoples or wildlife - Respect rights of workers - Reduction of environmental impact of logging activities - Identification and appropriate management of areas that need special protection (e.g. cultural or sacred sites, habitat of endangered animals or plants)	Recognizes forest products that come from responsible sources. The harvesting, manufacturing, and the end product are tracked through chain-of-custody (CoC) process. The FSC label certifies wood products originated from that lands throughout the world.	http://info.fsc.org/	http://www.fsc.org/
 	GREENGUARD - GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® - GREENGUARD Children & SchoolsSM Certified - GREENGUARD Pre-mierSM Certified - GREENGUARD Building ConstructionSM Certified GREENGUARD Environmental Institute's formaldehyde free declaration GREENGUARD Listings Programs: - Chemical Emissions Listings - Microbial Resistance Listings	Low-emitting building materials, furniture, furnishings, finishes, cleaning products, electronics and consumer products	- VOC emissions - Mold growth resistance - Chemicals emissions	Certifies individual products or complete product lines that meet strict standards for indoor air quality, addressing the presence of formaldehydes, heavy metals and toxins.	http://www.greenguard.org/en/QuickSearch.aspx List of products tested for chemical emissions: http://www.greenguard.org/en/CertificationPrograms/listingprograms_copy1/certificationprograms_listedproducts.aspx List of products found to resist the mold of growth: http://www.greenguard.org/en/CertificationPrograms/listingprograms_copy1/CertificationPrograms_microbialProgram.aspx	http://www.greenguard.org/en/index.aspx

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS - Table 1. for Products (cont.)

Logo	Name (bullets indicate label categories)	Target Group	Evaluated Attributes	Description	List of Certified Products	Website
	Green Seal	Construction materials & equipment, food packaging, hand soaps & cleaners, household products, institutional cleaning products, paints & coatings, paper towels, napkins & tissue paper, printing & writing paper, vehicles	• Reduced toxicity • VOC emissions • Recycled post-consumer content • Life-cycle • Reduced reliance on petrochemical-based fuels, reduced emissions, and reduced air pollution • Energy efficiency • Packaging	Green Seal develops life cycle-based sustainability standards for products, services and companies and offer third-party certification for those that meet the criteria in the standard	http://www.greenseal.org/FindGreenSealProductsAndServices.aspx	http://www.greenseal.org/Home.aspx
	Level™ • Level 1 • Level 2 • Level 3	Furniture	• Company's social actions • Design for Environment (DFE) label • EnergyStar equivalent of 60 or higher • Climate neutrality • Recycled content • Efficiency of material usage • Biodegradability • Selection of rapidly renewable materials • Life cycle assessments • Human and ecosystem health impacts	Identifies products from the furniture industry that presents multiple sustainability attributes.	http://levelcertified.org/products/	http://levelcertified.org/
	National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC)	Windows, doors, skylights, and attachment products	• Energy performance (compliance with ASHRAE 90.1 and IECC); U-factor, Solar Heat Gain, etc	Independent rating and labeling system for the energy performance of fenestration products.	http://search.nfrc.org/search/Searchdefault.aspx	http://www.nfrc.org/

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS - Table 1. for products (cont.)

Logo	Name (bullets indicate label categories)	Target Group	Evaluated Attributes	Description	List of Certified Products	Website
	Scientific Certification System (SCS) - Indoor Advantage™ - Indoor Advantage™ Gold - calCOMPLiant™ Certification (CARB ATCM) - Environmentally Preferable Carpet Fiber - Environmentally Preferable Product - SCS Biodegradable - SCS No added Formaldehyde - SCS No added UreaFormaldehyde - SCS Reclamation Program - SCS Recycled Content - SCS Salvaged Wood - SCS Sustainable Choice * FloorScore®, FSC, and Level™ are also certification programs administered by SCS	Accessories, adhesives & sealants, apparel, architectural wall, building & construction products, building décor, electronics, flooring, furniture, home & garden products, jewelry, mailing, packing & shipping supplies, office supplies, paints & coatings, paper & pulp products, plastics, precious metal, reclamation process or program, rock, textiles & fiber, treatment, wallcovering	- Indoor air quality - Recycled content - Biodegradability - Absence of formaldehyde and added urea-formaldehyde - Sustainable forestry practices	Independent certification and verification of environmental, sustainability, stewardship, food quality, food safety and food purity claims.	http://www.scs-certified.com/products/	http://www.scs-certified.com/index.php
	Sustainable Forestry Initiative (SFI) - Certified Chain of Custody SFI Labels - Certified Sourcing SFI Label	Wood building products, paper, print & packaging products	- Protection of biodiversity, species at risk and wildlife habitat - Sustainable harvest levels - Protection of water quality	Certifies wood products obtained through sustainable forest practices and verified through chain-of-custody (CoC) process. Unlike the FSC label, the SFI label only certifies lands in the United States and Canada.	http://64.34.105.23/PublicSearch/MainSearch.aspx?AspxAutoDetectCookieSupport=1	http://www.sfi-program.org/
	WaterSense	Bathroom Sink Faucets, toilets, flushing urinals, shower-heads, new homes	- Flow rate (gallons per minute - gpm) - Flush volume (gallons) - Compliance with ASME standards	Identifies products that have been independently tested and certified to meet EPA criteria for water-efficiency and performance.	http://www.epa.gov/WaterSense/products/index.html	http://www.epa.gov/WaterSense/index.html

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

Table 2. for Buildings

Logo	Name (bullets indicate label categories)	Target Group	Administrator	Description	Website
	ENERGY STAR The rating system is set up as a 1–100 scale • 50 indicates average energy performance • 75 or better indicates top performance	Commercial and institutional buildings, homes	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1999	Using a free online tool from EPA that calculates performance – the Portfolio Manager – projects must achieve a rating of 75 or higher in a 1–100 scale to achieve an EnergyStar building label.	http://www.energystar.gov/
	Green Globes • 1 Globe • 2 Globes • 3 Globes • 4 Globes	New and existing commercial buildings	• BOMA Best - Building Owners and Managers Association of Canada (InCanada), 2000 • Green Building Initiative (in the U.S.)	Classification system that utilizes an online platform to assess Energy, Indoor Environment, Site, Water, Resources, Emissions, and Project/Environmental Management. Facilities can be rated as having 1, 2, 3, or 4 globes depending on their performance.	http://www.greenglobes.com/
	LEED: Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design • LEED Certified • LEED Silver • LEED Gold • LEED Platinum	New and existing commercial and institutional buildings, homes	• U.S Green Building Council (USGBC), 1998 • Canada Green Building Council	Being now in its 3rd version, LEEDv3. It is probably the best known classification system for building and communities design. LEED was adapted by the Canada Green Building Council to LEED Canada-NC v1.0 in 2003, which was updated to LEED Canada NC 2009. Green Building Design & Construction • LEED for New Construction • LEED for Core & Shell Development • LEED for Schools • LEED for Retail: New Construction and Major Renovations • LEED for Healthcare Green Interior Design & Construction • LEED for Retail: Commercial Interior Green Building Operations & Maintenance • LEED for Existing Buildings: Operations & Maintenance Green Neighborhood Development • LEED for Neighborhood Development Green Home Design and Construction • LEED for Homes	http://www.usgbc.org/DisplayPage.aspx?CategoryID=19

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS - Table 2. for buildings (cont.)

Logo	Name (bullets indicate label categories)	Target Group	Administrator	Description	Website
	Living Building Challenge Certification requires compliance with all "Imperatives", subdivisions of the "Petals" which are major performance areas	Buildings at all scale, including new construction and renovation, to infrastructure, landscapes and neighborhoods	Cascadia Green Building Council, 2006	The Living Building Challenge goes one step further from similar rating programs and includes "Beauty" and "Equity" as two of the major performance areas to be considered in design besides Site, Water, Energy, Health, and Materials. The 7 performance areas are called "Petals", all of each are subdivided in Imperatives. Another unique aspect is that certification is issued based on actual performance rather than modeled or anticipated performance. Projects that have proved enhanced performance over the course of at least 12 consecutive months are awarded certification. The 1st Living Building was the Omega Center for Sustainable Living in New York in October 2010. The Hawai'i Preparatory Academy Energy Lab in Big Island-Waimea is pursuing certification and if awarded will be the 1st of its kind to meet the Challenge.	https://lbi.org/

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

Table 3. for Professionals

Logo	Name (bullets indicate label categories)	Target Group	Administrator	Description	Website
	Certified Green Building Engineers (GBE)	Buildings of all types	Association of Energy Engineers	Identifies persons with acceptable knowledge of the principles and practices of green building engineering related disciplines and laws governing and affecting professionals. Professional Engineers and Registered Architects can perform verification for buildings seeking the ENERGY STAR label.	http://www.aeecenter.org/4a/pages/index.cfm?pageID=3354
	Certified Green Professional (CGP)	Homes	National Association of Home Builders (NAHB)	Designation given to builders, remodelers, and other industry professionals that implement green building practices into homes without significantly increasing the construction costs. Requirements include curriculum, experience, and training courses.	http://www.nahb.org/category.aspx?sectionID=1174
	ENERGY STAR Licensed Professional	Commercial and institutional buildings, homes	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	Professional Engineers and Registered Architects that are legally allowed to validate the Statement of Energy Performance (SEP) and Data Checklist. For buildings pursuing ENERGY STAR certification, these documents communicate to EPA the building's energy performance, its operating physical characteristics, and whether it meets industry standards for thermal comfort, adequate ventilation and illumination.	http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?fuseaction=PE_DI-RECTOR
	LEED Green Associate LEED AP (Accredited Professional) • LEED AP BD+C (Building Design+Construction) • LEED AP ID+C (Interior Design+Construction) • LEED AP Homes • LEED AP O+M (Operations and Maintenance) • LEED AP ND (Neighborhood Development) LEED AP Fellow	New construction and renovation of commercial, institutional and residential buildings	U.S Green Building Council (USGBC)	Credential issued by the USGBC to professionals that proved to have advanced technical knowledge in the LEED certification system after taking the LEED Professional Exams.	http://www.usgbc.org/DisplayPage.aspx?CMSPageID=1815

Other third-party certification programs mentioned in this guide



California Air Resource Board and Ozone Transport Commission (CARB/OTC): for formaldehyde and VOC emissions. CARB Phase 1 sets thresholds for hardwood plywoods, particle board and medium density fiber (MDF) that are effective in January and July 2009. CARB Phase 2 sets more stringent standards that are effective in January 2011, January 2012 and July 2012.

https://www.iaaqaservices.bureauveritas.com/reach-ccr/regulation_updates/655556.html and <http://www.otcair.org/>



CarbonFree: products that undergo an intensive life-cycle assessment (LCA) to calculate the emissions resulting from each phase in the life of the product including manufacturing, shipping and usage. <http://www.carbonfund.org/>



Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS): database of sustainable and healthy products for high-performance buildings selected by the Collaborative for High Performance Schools. <https://www.chpsregistry.com/live/>



Cool Roof Rating Council (CRRC): organization that maintains a third-party rating system for radiative properties of roof surfacing materials. <http://www.coolroofs.org/>



EcoLogo: is Canada's environmental product certification. It has issued standards for over 300 product categories (such as flooring, paint, electricity, cleaners, office equipment, and paper products), many of which are sold in the United States.¹ <http://www.ecologo.org/en/greenproducts/>

¹ Retrieved from Responsible Purchasing Network website <http://www.responsiblepurchasing.org/>



Global Organic Textile Standard (GOTS): is recognized as the leading processing standard for textiles made from organic fibres worldwide. It defines high level environmental criteria along the entire supply chain of organic textiles and requires compliance with social criteria as well.
<http://www.global-standard.org/the-standard.html>



Greener Product: a Greener Product LLC Certification Seal demonstrates that a product complies with the LEED, LEED for Homes and NAHB standards, qualifying to earn credits that contribute to certification under those green building rating systems.
http://www.greenerproduct.com/learn/GPCertificationSEAL/Home_GP_Certification7.aspx



Green Wise: paintings and coatings that do not contain chemicals which have been determined to be harmful to humans for the environment and meet LEED requirements for VOC levels.
<http://www.greenwisepaint.com/about/>



Master Painters Institute (MPI) Green Performance Standard: assesses performance, chemical component restrictions and maximum allowable limits of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) - as determined by U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Reference Test Method 24, Code of Federal Regulations Title 40, Part 60, Appendix A - for paintings and coatings.
<http://www.specifygreen.com/EvrPerf/EnvironmentalPerformance.html>

Other third-party certification programs mentioned in this guide (cont.)



Nordic Swan Ecolabel: evaluates a product's impact on the environment throughout the whole lifecycle. Guarantees among other things that climate requirements are taken into account, and that CO2 emissions (and other harmful gasses) are limited.
<http://www.nordic-ecolabel.org/>



North American Laminate Flooring Association (NALFA): laminate flooring made with natural resources like wood chip fiberboard, recyclable, free of air-damaging chemicals, complies with formaldehyde emissions regulations for laminate flooring core board set forth by the California Air Resources Board (CARB), comprised of recycled content that may contribute points to the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) standards for homes and businesses, and requires no special glues or adhesives during installation (eliminating VOCs) and no special cleaners for proper cleaning and maintenance (improving air quality).
http://nalfa.com/eco_benefits.php



NAHB Green Approved: Products are products that the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB) Research Center has approved as being eligible to contribute points toward certification of a building under the National Green Building Standard.™
<http://www.nahbgreen.org/Resources/greenapprovedproducts.aspx>



NSF 140 and NSF: NSF 140 is the National Science Foundation certification for sustainable carpeting. NSF also assesses products committed to public health, safety, and protection of the environment.
<http://www.nsf.org/business/newsroom/pdf/Sustainability2.pdf> and <http://www.nsf.gov/>



Organic Materials Review Institute: listing of products that comply with U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) organic standards for organic production.
<http://www.omri.org/>



Rainforest Alliance: farms, forestry operations and other businesses that meet environmental, social and economic criteria. The Rainforest Alliance offers certification, verification and validation for agriculture, forestry, tourism, and forest carbon services.
<http://www.rainforest-alliance.org/certification-verification>



RoHS: European Union standard that restricts the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment such as lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls (PBB), polybrominated diphenyl ether (PBDE). PBB and PBDE flame retardants used in several plastics.
<http://www.rohs.eu/english/index.html>



WoolSafe: environmentally responsible cleaning products that meet the requirements of Green Seal or Environmental Choice/EcoLogo for their environmental impact. The difference between CRI Seal of Approval and WoolSafe certification is that the last one is applicable to carpets and rugs made from all fiber types but with emphasis on wool and other natural fibres. Also, WoolSafe has higher performance and safety standards to accommodate the properties of the wool fibre.
http://www.woolSAFE.org/what_mark_means

- ANSI/BIFMA <http://www.bifma.org/standards/index.html>
- ATS: Recycled goods certification from S. Korea
- CEC: California Energy Commission <http://www.energy.ca.gov/>
- CPG: Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines <http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conserve/tools/cpg/index.htm>
- EPA GreenScapes Program <http://www.epa.gov/epawaste/conserve/rmr/greenscapes/index.htm>
- ISO 14001 http://www.iso.org/iso/14000_essentials
- MLIT I-4 star, Japanese certification for products involving formaldehyde-emitting materials
<http://www.sp.se/en/index/services/qualityandtesting/japancert/Sidor/default.aspx>
- Solar Keymark <http://www.estif.org/solarkeymark/>
- Timber Products Inspection <http://www.tpinspection.com/>

IV. PRODUCT LIST

Before you use the product listing table...

- Words such as biobased, biodegradable, formaldehydes, post-consumer recycled content, post-industrial or pre-consumer recycled content, rapidly renewable, renewable energy, are frequently used in this table and their definition can be found in the Definitions
- All the other highlighted words can be found in the Definitions

HOW TO USE THE ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT GUIDE (EPG)

- **ORIGIN OF SUPPLY**
Where the product is being shipped from to a specific vendor
 - **CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION INSTITUTE (CSI) MASTER FORMAT**
Products are organized under major categories of CSI MasterFormat. Check Table of Contents for guidance
 - **IS:** In Stock
 - **SO:** Special Order
 - **OI:** Off-Island (no local representative)
- **ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE FEATURES**
 - Percentage of recycled content (post-consumer or post-industrial)
 - Primary raw materials used to manufacture the product (if the product is bio based, produced with rapidly renewable materials, is recovered, reused, etc.);
 - Afterlife options (recyclable, biodegradable, reusable, or if the product has to be disposed in a landfill at the end of its life-cycle)
 - Energy and water usage
- **LIFESPAN AND WARRANTY**
 - The more durable a product is, the lower the replacement rate and the higher the amount of waste diverted from landfills. A long warranty confirms the quality and durability properties of the product.
- **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**
 - Impacts of production process: extraction, fossil fuel usage, byproducts created, etc;
 - Packaging procedures
 - Relevant memberships
 - Other environmentally responsible corporate practices

09 00 00 FINISHES

PRODUCT NAME	DISTRIBUTION			ORIGIN OF SUPPLY	THIRD PARTY CERTIFICATION	VOC LEVELS	TOXICITY	ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE FEATURES	WARRANTY/LIFESPAN (IN YEARS)	ADDITIONAL INFO
	COMPANY NAME	IS	SO							
Relay RE Resilient Sheet Flooring	Mannington Commercial	X		Salem, NJ	- SCS - FloorScore	Zero VOC	PVC	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 20% Post-Consumer; 15% Post-Industrial (Pre-Consumer) - Recyclable	5 / 30	- Recycled content certified by First Environment: 35% Total Recycled Content - Recommended adhesive, V-95, meets LEED Credit 4.1 Low Emitting Materials - Adhesives & Sealants; Manufacturing facility is certified ISO 14001 and ISO 9001
Reset Rubber Flooring	Mannington Commercial	X		Lancaster, PA	- SCS - FloorScore	Zero VOC		- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 72% - 91% Post-Consumer - Recyclable	5 / 20	The recommended adhesive, MR-210, meets LEED certification criteria under Credit 4.1 Low Emitting Materials, Adhesives & Sealants
Edge Effects TP Wall Base	Mannington Commercial	X		San Jose, CA	- SCS - FloorScore	Zero VOC		- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 10% Post-Industrial (Pre-Consumer) - Recyclable	5 / 20	The recommended adhesive, MR-101, meet LEED criteria for certification under Credit 4.1 Low Emitting Materials - Adhesives & Sealants
Plyboo Strand	Smith & Fong Plyboo		X	Fremont CA	- FloorScore FCC			- Rapidly renewable	25, 15 residential, 10 commercial / NA	Floor Score Cert. # SCS-FS-02130
Durapalm Flooring	Smith & Fong Plyboo		X	48900 Milmont Dr, Fremont CA 94538	NAF		No-added Formaldehyde		25, 15 residential, 10 commercial / NA	- Made of dying, dead, or non-fruit yielding trees

03 00 00 CONCRETE

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Concrete mixtures with partial cement substitutes such as Fly Ash
- Aggregate that is made from recycled materials or locally sourced materials
- Sealants that have Zero or Low VOC
- Sealants made from plant-based sources

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Class F Fly Ash Mineral admixture to concrete mix	Hawaiian Cement	X		China	----	----	Trace metals	Conserves resources	----	By-product of coal combustion in power plants; substituting fly ash for portland cement lowers demand for virgin resources
Earth Shield Waterstop	JP Specialties, Inc. / Earth Shield Waterstop		X	Lake Elsinore, CA	GreenSpec	Zero VOC	----	- Rapidly renewable - PVC replacement - Reusable - Recyclable	-- / 100+	Transportation efficiency
EcoProcote Deco-Poz Resurfacing System	Green Builders Depot	X		AZ	----	----	----	- Contains 25% recycled pozzolan mineral additive - Uses a non-hazardous polymer	----	----
EcoProcote Eco-Etch Concrete Etch & Cleaner	Green Builders Depot	X		AZ	----	----	----	Biobased	----	- Organic blend of plant based extracts and cleaning surfactants - Will not burn skin and is non corrosive to metals
EcoProcote SoyCrete Concrete Stain	Green Builders Depot	X		AZ	----	----	----	>70% biobased recycled content	----	No flim to flake or peel
Envonic Chem-trete Penetrating sealant	Williams Pacific, Inc.		X	Parsippany, NJ	----	Low VOC: 375 g/L	----	Biodegradable products available	-- / 20	Increases durability of material it is applied to
Fastfoot Concrete forming fabric	CastleBlock Hawaii Fab-Form Industries	X		Surrey, BC Canada	GreenSpec	Zero VOC	----	- Energy efficient - Reused - Water conserving - Recyclable	-- / 100+	- Conserves wood materials - Prevents leaching of concrete contaminants into groundwater - LEED point contributing
Faswall Wood fiber-cement building blocks	ShelterWorks Ltd.		X	Philomath, OR	----	Zero VOC	----	- Energy efficient - Reused - Biobased - Biodegradable - Recyclable	-- / 100+	- Pallet wood made into chips - R-21 insulation value

05 00 00 METALS

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Recycled content
- Energy efficiency

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Simpson Strong-Tie Connectors	Simpson Strong-Tie Company	X		Pleasanton, CA	---	---	---	- 31.6% total recycled content - 24.6% post-consumer recycled content - 6.6% post-industrial recycled content - Recyclable	Unlimited / --	Simpson Strong-Tie products can earn or contribute to credits under LEED for Homes EA 1.2 EA 2.2, MR 1.4, MR 2.2 and MR 3.2
SIPS Steel Structural Insulated Panels	Island Resorts Trust LLC			Jackson, MS	---	---	---	- Energy efficient: 4.25 R-value thermal transmittance, lowering interior cooling demand - Rapidly renewable - Recycled steel content - Recyclable	-- / 100	- Mold, water, and insect resistant - Meets new Florida and Gulf Coast hurricane requirements: up to 230 MPH wind loads

06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Recycled content
- No added urea-formaldehyde (NAUF)
- Locally sourced materials or from FSC or SFI certified forests
- GREENGUARD and/or SCS certified products for optimal indoor air quality

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
American Plastic Lumber Bridge and railroad components	American Plastic Lumber, Inc.		X		Shingle Springs, CA	----	----	----	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 95-100% recycled, +/- 65% post-consumer, 35% post-industrial (average) - R-value: +/- .9 per inch - Reusable - Recyclable	50 / 50+	- 100% HDPE composite railroad ties, crossties, and structural "I" Beams - Durable: will not rust, splinter, crumble, rot, absorb moisture or leach toxic chemicals into the environment
American Plastic Lumber Custom and dimension plastic lumber	American Plastic Lumber, Inc.		X		Shingle Springs, CA	----	----	----	Same as above	50 / 50+	- Non-toxic during manufacturing - Mildew resistant, durable
American Plastic Lumber Decks and railings	American Plastic Lumber, Inc.		X		Shingle Springs, CA	----	----	----	Same as above	50 / 50+	- Non-toxic during manufacturing - Mildew resistant, durable
American Plastic Lumber Fiber reinforced structural plastic lumber	American Plastic Lumber, Inc.		X		Shingle Springs, CA	----	----	----	Same as above	50 / 50+	- Non-toxic during manufacturing - Mildew resistant, durable
American Plastic Lumber Marine Timbers, Piles, Docks and Fenders	American Plastic Lumber, Inc.		X		Shingle Springs, CA	----	----	----	Same as above	50 / 50+	- Non-toxic during manufacturing - Mildew resistant, durable

06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
American Plastic Lumber Sheet goods, recycled HDPE	American Plastic Lumber, Inc.		X		Shingle Springs, CA	---	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 95-100% recycled, +/- 65% post-consumer, 35% post-industrial (average) - R-value: +/- .9 per inch - Reusable - Recyclable	20-50 / 20-50	- Recycled HDPE Plastic (plywood) sheet goods - Durable - Stress crack resistant - High tensile strength - Moisture resistant - Impervious to most chemicals - High energy absorption
AZEK Building Products Cellular PVC Decking, Railing, Trim and Moulding Products	Honolulu Wood Treating, LLC.	X			USA and Canada	---	---	PVC	- Energy efficient - Durable - Recyclable	Lifetime / 25+	- Cellular PVC contains >50% hydrocarbon content - Excellent durability, long life cycle - Zero off-gassing - Maintenance free - UV resistant - 100% termite resistant
D-Blaze Interior Fire Retardant Treated Wood	Viance LLC		X		Sumner WA	---	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Water-based - Reusable	50 / 50+	Wood from managed forests is considered a renewable resource
DeWils Custom Cabinetry	EMEE Kitchens & Baths, LLC		X		Vancouver, WA	- FSC - SFI - Japanese MLIT 1-4 star	---	- Formaldehyde - PVC	- Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	12 / 30+	- Responsible corporate practices - 46% recycled content packaging - Energy efficient lighting at factory
Fiberon Composite Railing	HPM	X			New London, NC and Meridian, ID	EPA GreenScapes	---	---	- Up to 84% recycled content from locally-sourced recycled materials - Durable	Limited / 20	Produced in an energy efficient, virtually waste-free manufacturing process
Fiberon Composite Decking	HPM Vandermeer Forest Products	X			New London, NC and Meridian, ID	EPA GreenScapes	Zero VOC	- PVC - HDPE	- Made from locally-sourced, recycled materials - Up to 84% recycled content - Durable	Limited / 20	Produced in an energy efficient, virtually waste-free manufacturing process
Fiberon Composite Fencing	HPM		X		New London, NC and Meridian, ID	EPA GreenScapes	---	---	- Made from locally-sourced, recycled materials - Up to 84% recycled content - Durable	Limited / 20	Produced in an energy efficient, virtually waste-free manufacturing process
HPM Dimensional lumber and plywood	HPM		X		---	FSC	---	---	---	---	---
HPM Truss	HPM		X		Keaau, HI	FSC	---	---	Trusses made with FSC Certified wood	---	Locally manufactured in Keaau, HI

06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI						
iLevel by Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products	Honolulu Wood Treating, LLC.	X			USA and Canada	NAHB Green Approved SFI	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Water conserving - Reusable - Recyclable	Lifetime of structure / --	- Timber and Wood Fiber from SFI certified forest land in the US and Canada - Sustainable Forestry Practices: SFI Third Party Certified Timber Land - Environmental Responsible Corporate Practices
Kelleher Corporations Molding and trim	HPM		X		----	FSC	----	----	----	----
MiraTEC Treated exterior composite trim	HPM		X		----	SCS	No added urea formalde-hyde	- Made from wood that is byproduct from other operations - Durable: moisture and termite resistant	Limited / 50	- USGBC member - Primed with a low VOC primer and mildewicide
Nevamar Laminate	Pacific American Lumber	X			CA	GREENGUARD FSC	- Phenol - Formalde-hyde	- 13 to 17% post-industrial recycled content - Up to 9% rapidly renewable material content	----	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - Qualifies for LEED credits: MR6 Rapidly Renewable Material; MR4 Recycled Content
Pionite Laminate	Pacific American Lumber	X			Auburn, ME	GREENGUARD FSC	No Urea-Formalde-hyde Resins	- 16 to 21% post-industrial recycled content - 9% rapidly renewable material content	----	- Qualifies for LEED credits: MR 4 Recycled Content; MR6 Rapidly Renewable Material; EQ 4.4 Low Emitting Materials
Plywood, lumber and millwork	Architectural Woods, Inc.		X		USA	FSC	No added urea formalde-hyde	----	----	CARB compliant (California Air Resource Board.) for formaldehyde free wood products
Preserve ACQ Pressure Treated Wood	Viance LLC	X			Sheridan, OR Sumner, WA	NAHB Green Approved	Copper	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reused - Water-based - Reusable	Limited lifetime / 50+	Wood from managed forests is considered a renewable resource
Timber Products Plywood	Pacific American Lumber		X		OR	GREENGUARD FSC	----	- Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	----	----
TimberSaver Pressure Treated Wood	Viance LLC	X			Sheridan, OR Sumner, WA	Timber Products Inspection	----	- Rapidly renewable - Water-based - Energy efficient - Reused - Reusable	20-40 / 50+	Wood from managed forests is considered a renewable resource
TimberTech Composite Decking	HPM		X		Wilmington, OH	----	----	- 12% post-consumer recycled plastic (HDPE) - All wood is pre-consumer recycled content	Residential: 25 Commercial: 10 / --	- USGBC member - Product scrap is reclaimed into manufacturing process, which saves wood and plastic waste from reaching landfill

06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Durapalm Plywood	Maui Laminates Inc. Smith & Fong Plyboo	X			Kahului, HI	----	----	No added urea formalde-hyde	- Biobased - Reusable	5 / varies	Made of dying, dead, or non-fruit yielding trees
PlybooPure FSC Pure Plywood	Maui Laminates Inc. Smith & Fong Plyboo	X			Kahului, HI	FSC SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	Zero VOC	----	- Biobased - Rapidly renewable - Reusable	5 / varies	----
PlybooStrand Plyboo Pure Plywood	Maui Laminates Inc. Smith & Fong Plyboo	X			Kahului, HI	FSC SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	Zero VOC	No added urea formalde-hyde	- Rapidly renewable - Reusable	5 / varies	----
Plyboo Squared Plywood	Maui Laminates Inc. Smith & Fong Plyboo	X			Kahului, HI	FSC SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	Zero VOC	----	- Rapidly renewable - Reusable	5 / varies	----
CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE											
Green Link Construction Adhesive	Green Builders Depot	X			MI	CARB & OTC	<32 g/L	CAL Prop 65	Energy efficient	Lifetime / --	- Durable - Non-carcinogenic - BioSafe product - USGBC member
AFM safecoat almighty Construction adhesive	Green Builders Depot	X			CA	----	<35 g/L	- Non-toxic - Solvent-free	----	Limited / --	- No odor on cure - Non-polluting

07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Insulation with a high R-Value and/or ENERGY STAR Certification
- For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:
http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products
- Plant-based materials and/or Recycled content
- Greenguard or CHPS Low-Emitting Material Certification for optimal indoor air quality, and/or Zero or Low VOC materials
- Roofing materials that are: highly reflective, light colored, 'cool roof', and/or ENERGY STAR Certified
- Sealants that are non-toxic and/or compliant with RoHS for restricted hazardous materials, - CAL Prop 65, or CARB & OTC standards
- Recyclability, Biodegradability, Cradle to Cradle Certification for after useful life

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Equinox Adjustable louvered trellis	Equinox Hawaii	X			Romoland, CA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - 20-95% recycled content - Recyclable	10 / 35	- Solar powered and insulating - Controls amount of light and heat let in by the roof & opens to ventilate - All off-cuts are recycled
RainTech Rain Tube	Green Builders Depot	X			----	Cradle to Cradle (C2C)	----	----	100% post-consumer recycled material	Lifetime / --	- Prevents damage to a home due to clogged gutters, increasing lifespan
INSULATION											
Cacoon Blow-In Attic Insulation	Home Depot	X			----	ENERGY STAR	----	----	- 85% recycled paper fiber content - Reduces energy loss and heat transfer	----	----
CertainTeed HVAC Insulation	HPM		X		USA and Canada	GREENGUARD ISO 14001 (manufacturing plant)	----	----	- Increases energy efficiency - Contains 20-80% recycled content	----	- USGBC member - ENERGY STAR partner
CertainTeed InsulSafe SP Blowing Wool Insulation	HPM		X		CO	GREENGUARD ISO 14001 (manufacturing plant)	----	----	Increases energy efficiency	Limited / Lifetime	- USGBC member - ENERGY STAR partner
CertainTeed SoftTouch Duct Wrap Insulation	HPM		X		USA and Canada	GREENGUARD	----	----	- Increases energy efficiency - Contains 20-25% recycled content	Limited / Lifetime	- USGBC member - ENERGY STAR partner - North American Insulation Manufacturers Association (NAIMA)
CertainTeed Sustainable Insulation Batts	HPM		X		McPherson, KS	GREENGUARD ISO 14001 (manufacturing plant)	----	----	- Increases energy efficiency - Contains 50% rapidly renewable content - Contains 35% recycled glass	----	- USGBC member - ENERGY STAR partner

07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION: INSULATION (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
CertainTeed ThermaEZE Thermal Insulation System	HPM		X		McPherson, KS	ENERGY STAR	---	No CFCs, HCFCs, HFCs or formaldehyde	Increases energy efficiency	---	- USGBC member - Reduces foundation heat transfer - The ThermaEZE system eliminates need for wood studs, conserving resources
CertaPro Commercial Acousta-Therm Insulation Batts	HPM		X		PA	GREENGUARD	---	---	- Increases energy efficiency - Contains 30-35% recycled content	---	- USGBC member - ENERGY STAR partner - North American Insulation Manufacturers Association (NAIMA)
Guardian Ultra Fit DS PLUS Insulation	HPM		X		USA	GREENGUARD	---	---	Increases energy efficiency	---	- ENERGY STAR partner - USGBC member
Guardian FattBatt Insulation	HPM		X		USA	GREENGUARD	---	---	- Highest R-value batt available in the market - Increases energy efficiency	---	- ENERGY STAR partner - USGBC member
Guardian Attic Guard PLUS Insulation	HPM		X		USA	GREENGUARD	---	---	Increases energy efficiency	---	- ENERGY STAR partner - USGBC member
Guardian E-Z Attic Insulation	HPM		X		USA	---	---	---	- 30% post-consumer recycled product - 5% post-industrial recycled product - Increases energy efficiency	---	- ENERGY STAR partner - USGBC member
Guardian Fiberglass Insulation Asure R PLUS Insulation	HPM		X		USA	GREENGUARD	---	---	Increases energy efficiency	---	- ENERGY STAR partner - USGBC member
Guardian Premium ATS Hybrid System Insulation system	HPM		X		USA	GREENGUARD	---	---	Increases energy efficiency	---	- ENERGY STAR partner - USGBC member
Guardian SolarGuard Reflective Insulation	HPM		X		USA	---	---	---	- Reflects 97% of radiant energy reaching surface - Increases energy efficiency	---	- ENERGY STAR partner - USGBC member
Icyneone Polyurethane spray foam insulation	Advanced Roofing Technology, Inc. HAAS Insulation		X		Canada	GreenSpec CHPS low-emitting material	---	HFC-free	- Energy saving - High R-value	---	- Insulates and air-seals in one step without need for extra sealing material, decreasing construction waste - Reduces moisture movement through building, extending material life

07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION: INSULATION (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Incide PC Cellulose Insulation	Hawaii Insulation	X			Michigan	---	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Biodegradable - Reusable	50 / 50	- Derived from recycled newspaper - 3.7 R/inch
International Cellulose Celbar Sprayed acoustical & thermal insulation	HAAS Insulation		X		Houston, TX	---	< 1 ppm	Free of ammonium based additives	80% post- consumer recycled content	---	Qualifies for LEED credits: MR Credit 4.2: Recycled Content: 20%; EQ Credit 4.1: Low-Emitting Materials: Adhesives & Sealants
International Cellulose K-13 Sprayed acoustical & thermal insulation	HAAS Insulation		X		Houston, TX	---	< 1.0 g/L	No urea-formaldehyde	80% post- consumer recycled content	---	Qualifies for LEED credits: MR Credit 4.2: Recycled Content: 20%; EQ Credit 4.1: Low-Emitting Materials: Adhesives & Sealants
International Cellulose Sona-Spray Sprayed acoustical insulation	HAAS Insulation		X		Houston, TX	---	< 19.40 g/L	No urea-formaldehyde	80% post- consumer recycled content	---	Qualifies for LEED credits: MR Credit 4.2: Recycled Content: 20%; EQ Credit 4.1: Low-Emitting Materials: Adhesives & Sealants
Isolatek Cafco Blaze Shield HP Rock wool based sprayed acoustical & thermal insulation	HAAS Insulation		X		Huntington, IN	---	Low VOC	---	56% post-industrial recycled content	---	Raw material supplied within 500 miles of manufacturing facility
Isolatek Cafco Blaze Shield II Rock wool based sprayed acoustical & thermal insulation	HAAS Insulation		X		Huntington, IN, and Birmingham, AL	---	Low VOC	---	67% post-industrial recycled content	---	Raw material supplied within 500 miles of manufacturing facility
Isolatek Cafco Board Rock wool based sprayed acoustical & thermal insulation	HAAS Insulation		X		Wabash, IN	---	Low VOC	---	>75% post-industrial recycled content	---	Raw material supplied within 500 miles of manufacturing facility
Isolatek Cafco Heat Shield Rock wool based sprayed acoustical & thermal insulation	HAAS Insulation		X		Huntington, IN	---	Low VOC	---	90% post-industrial recycled content	---	Raw material supplied within 500 miles of manufacturing facility

07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION: INSULATION (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Knauf EcoBatt Insulation	Admor HVAC Products	X			Shasta Lake, CA	GREENGUARD	0.22 mg/m	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reused - biobased binder - Min 45% post-consumer recycled content	1 / --	- R-Values from R-8 to R-38 - Qualifies for Federal tax credit
Nansulate® Insulation Coatings	Industrial Nanotech, Inc. Solaris Art	X			Denver, CO	NSF	Low VOC: 100 g/L	---	- Energy efficient - Water-based - Biodegradable	5 / 5-10	- Reduces heat-island effect - Mold resistant, prevents corrosion, lengthens lifespan of certain materials - USGBC member
Owens Corning Insulation Batt Insulation	ABC Supply	X			Santa Clara, CA	GREENGUARD ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient - Reused - Recyclable	5 / --	---
Solarguard Reflective Insulation	Island Cooling LLC	X			SC	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient - 11.6 R Value	1 / 40	97% reflectivity, helps cool inner space
ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING											
APOC Cool roofing	Manufacturers Agency Pacific Inc.	X			CA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	Coatings: 5,7,10,12 / --	- Cool Roof Rating Council member - Decreases heat island effect - Reduces roof temperature, cools space within
Ceramiccoat Exterior roof and wall heat reflective coatings	Duratek Inc	X			---	ENERGY STAR	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Water-based	5 / 10-15	Reflective surface deflects sun's heat, reducing temperature in space below
CertainTeed Flintlastic CoolStar coated Steep and Low Slope Rolls	HPM, West Coast Roofing		X		USA/Canada	ENERGY STAR CRRC	---	---	---	---	---
CertainTeed Landmark Solaris Shingles	ABC Supply, HPM, West Coast Roofing, Solaris Art		X		USA/Canada	ENERGY STAR CRRC	---	---	---	Limited / --	---
CertainTeed Platon WaterProofing Membrane	HPM, West Coast Roofing		X		USA/Canada	---	---	Contains no toxic chemicals	- 95% recycled content - Does not emit harmful chemicals	---	- USGBC member - Has an environmental management system
CertainTeed Symphony Slate Series Shingles	HPM, West Coast Roofing		X		USA/Canada	ENERGY STAR	---	---	---	50 / --	---
Cool Roof Hawaii Roofing and Waterproofing	Cool Roof Hawaii	X			Aiea, HI	ENERGY STAR CRRC	---	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Water-based	15 / 15	- Never tear off your roof, recoat the roof leaving the existing material - Heat reflective of up to 90% solar reflectance, energy efficient and water based

07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION: ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Country Manor Shake Roofing	Aluminum Shake Roofing		X		OH	---	---	---	- 95% Post-consumer recycled content - Energy Efficient	40 / --	- Reflective surface deflects sun's heat, reducing temperature in space below - ENERGY STAR partner
EcoProcote EnerG H.R. Architectural Thermal insulating exterior wall coating system	Green Builders Depot	X			AZ	---	< 25 g/L	---	Energy Efficient	---	- Solar reflective - Thermal insulating: can reduce surface temperatures up to 40° F and interior building temperatures up to 15° F
Hawaiian Sanguard 535 Silicone roof coating	LeakMaster Roofing Inc.	X			LaGrange, OH	---	10.2 g/L	Solvent-free	Energy efficient	1 / 10	Reduces roof temperature,cools space within
HPM Custom Metal Roofing	HPM	X			Keaau, HI	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Uses DuraCoat Cool Roof Coatings: highly UV reflective and energy efficient - Coiled steel made with recycled content - Highly durable and easy to maintain	---	- Locally manufactured in Keaau, HI - Safe for water catchment purposes - Does not mold or mildew
Hydro-Stop PremiumCoat Acrylic Cool Roof System	Hydro-Stop, West Coast Roofing, ABC Supply, RSI Roofing & Building Supply	X			Charleston, SC	ENERGY STAR CRRC	---	Water-based	- Energy efficient - Water-based - Sustainable	10-20 / unlimited with recoating	- Reduces heat-island effect - Reflective "cool roofing" properties - Recoat to extend life - No removal or disposal required
Hydro Stop PremiumCoat Finish Coat Cool roof coating, fluid applied	Painter's Warehouse, Inc, West Coast Roofing	X			Honolulu, HI	ENERGY STAR	11 g/L	---	- Energy efficient - Water-based	5, 10, 15, 20 available / --	- Recoat to extend life...no removal or disposal required - Reduces heat of roof & building
Hydro Stop PremiumCoat Foundation Coat Cool roof coating, fluid applied	Painter's Warehouse, Inc, West Coast Roofing	X			Honolulu, HI	ENERGY STAR	49 g/L	---	- Energy efficient - Water-based	5, 10, 15, 20 available / --	- Recoat to extend life...no removal or disposal required - Reduces heat of roof & building
IB Roof Systems Single Ply Roofing	ABC Supply	X			Eugene, OR	GREENGUARD ENERGY STAR	---	PVC	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - Recyclable	5 / 30	---
LP Techshield Radiant Barrier	Vandermeer Forest Products HPM	X			Kent, WA	ENERGY STAR	Zero VOC	No added urea-formaldehyde	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - R-19 Equivalent - Biodegradable - Recyclable - Only low-emitting, safe resins are used as a binder	25 / --	- Made of engineered wood substrate, a renewable resource: reduces environmental impact - Reduces energy consumption by blocking radiant heat from entering the attic

07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION: ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Metacrylics Cool Roof Coating	Metacrylics		X		San Jose, CA	ENERGY STAR	---	No zinc oxide	- Energy efficient - Water-based	10 / 15 / 20 / 30 available / --	- Reflects 87% of sun's energy on average - Uses recycled containers - Cool Roof Rating Council Member - USGBC member - Reduces heat island effect
Metro Roof system Roofing	Manufacturers Agency Pacific Inc.		X		CA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient - Durable	50 / --	Reflective surface deflects sun's heat, reducing temperature in space below
Paraseal Waterproofing	Tremco Inc	X			---	---	Zero VOC	---	- Reused - Durable	5 / 100+	---
RainTube Gutter System	Green Builder's Depot	X			Jacksonville, OR	Cradle to Cradle Gold	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% recycled High Density Polyethylene - Recyclable	Lifetime / 100	Environmentally responsible corporate practices
Roofing, Waterproofing BIPV and Photovoltaics	Commercial Roofing and Waterproofing		X		Select ENERGY STAR rated products	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable	Varies depending on manufacturer and make	Turnkey solutions in roofing and photovoltaic installations for longevity and long term sustainability
Strataseal HR Hot rubberized asphalt for roofing and waterproofing	Architectural & Engineering Systems, Inc.	X			Lovely, WY	---	Zero VOC	---	- Reused - 20% post consumer recycled content by weight - Recyclable	20 / 100+	---
Strongseal DB High temp underlayment for metal and tile roofs	Architectural & Engineering Systems, Inc. CETCO	X			New Unity, OH	---	Zero VOC	---	- Reused - 80% recycled content by weight - Recyclable	20 / 100+	---
Strongseal SA High temp underlayment for metal and tile roofs	Manufacturers Agency Pacific Inc. Architectural & Engineering Systems, Inc. CETCO	X			New Unity, OH	---	Zero VOC	---	- Reused - 72% recycled content by weight - Recyclable	20 / 100+	---
Tropical Cool Maxx Elastomeric roof coating	Manufacturers Agency Pacific Inc. RSI Roofing & Building Supply				---	---	---	---	- Energy efficient: reduces energy consumption by reflecting heat - Extends roof life - Water-based - Durable: UV resistant	---	---

07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION: ROOFING AND WATERPROOFING

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Ultraseal Below grade waterproofing membrane	Architectural & Engineering Systems, Inc. CETCO	X			Cartersville, GA	----	Zero VOC	----	- Reused - Reusable	10 / 100+	Below grade blended polymer alloy water-proofing membrane
Voltex DS geotextile waterproofing	Architectural & Engineering Systems, Inc. CETCO	X			Lovely, WY	----	Zero VOC	----	- Reused - Reusable - Recyclable	5 / 100+	----
Western Colloid Roof Acrylic Coating	ABC Supply	X			Oakland, CA	GREENGUARD ENERGY STAR	----	----	- Energy efficient - Water-based	10-20 / 10-20	----
Zalmag Roofing and wall tiles	Millenium Tiles, LLC	X			Elkhorn, WI	----	Zero VOC	----	- Energy efficient - 95% Recycled content - Water conserving	40 / 100	Potable water collection
SIDING											
CertainTeed Polymer Siding, Vinyl Siding, and Trim	HPM		X		USA/Canada	----	----	Does not emit harmful chemicals	Contains min 60% post-consumer and post-industrial recycled material	----	- USGBC member - Low maintenance, requires no painting or caulking - Has an environmental management system
CertainTeed Fiber Cement Siding	HPM		X		USA/Canada	----	----	Does not emit harmful chemicals	Contains 50% recycled content in the form of fly ash	----	- USGBC member - Has an environmental management system
Hardie Shingle Siding	HPM	X			USA	----	----	----	- Raw materials are low in toxicity: recycled up to 4 times - Durable - Manufacturing process eliminates VOCs during exterior painting	15 / --	- Zero to Landfill project aimed at reducing amount of raw materials waste sent to the landfills by half - Raw materials are extracted and processed near manufacturing facility: reduces transportation
Hardie Soffit Panels	HPM	X			USA	----	----	----	- Raw materials are low in toxicity and recycled up to 4 times - Durable - Manufacturing process eliminates VOCs during exterior painting	15 / --	- Zero to Landfill project aimed at reducing amount of raw materials waste sent to the landfills by half - Raw materials are extracted and processed near manufacturing facility: reduces transportation
HardiePanel Vertical Siding	HPM	X			USA	----	----	----	- Raw materials are low in toxicity: recycled up to 4 times - Durable - Manufacturing process eliminates VOCs during exterior painting	15 / --	- Zero to Landfill project aimed at reducing amount of raw materials waste sent to the landfills by half - Raw materials are extracted and processed near manufacturing facility: reduces transportation
LP Smartside & Trim Exterior Siding and Trim	Vandermeer Forest Products	X			Kent, WA	----	Zero VOC	----	- Rapidly renewable - Recyclable	----	----

07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION: JOINT PROTECTION

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
3M Fastbond Contact Adhesive 30-NF	Grainger, Premium Inc.	X			USA	GREENGUARD	37 g/L	---	VOC levels meet SCAQMD Requirements	---	---
3M Marine Adhesive Sealant	Grainger, Premium Inc.	X			USA	RoHS	40 g/L	---	VOC levels meet SCAQMD Requirements	---	---
3M Foam Tape	Grainger, Premium Inc.	X			USA	RoHS	---	---	Does not contain: phthalates, formaldehyde, toxic metals, aromatic and halogenated compounds, butoxyethanol, 2-methoxyethanol, isophorone, methyl rthyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, acrolein, acrylonitrile	---	---
3M Polyurethane High Performance Sealant	Grainger, Premium Inc.	X			France	RoHS	112 g/L	---	VOC levels meet SCAQMD Requirements	---	---
3M Hybrid Adhesive Sealant	Grainger, Premium Inc.	X			France	RoHS	29.1 g/L	---	VOC levels meet SCAQMD Requirements	---	---
AFM safecoat Multi-purpose caulking compound	Green Builders Depot	X			CA	---	---	No formaldehyde or toxic preservatives	---	Limited / --	Safe to use for the chemically sensitive
Green Link Silicone Caulk	Green Builders Depot	X			MI	CARB & OTC	<33 g/L	CAL Prop 65	---	Lifetime / --	- Durable - Non-carcinogenic - BioSafe product - USGBC Member
Green Link Painter's Caulk	Green Builders Depot	X			MI	CARB & OTC	<19 g/L	CAL Prop 65	---	Lifetime / --	- Durable - Non-carcinogenic - BioSafe product - USGBC Member
Green Link All Purpose Caulk	Green Builders Depot	X			MI	CARB & OTC	<18 g/L	Non-carcinogenic Solvent-free Odorless CAL Prop 65	---	Lifetime / --	- Durable - USGBC Member - BioSafe product
VEGETATED ROOF											
SkyScape Vegetative Roof System	Advanced Roofing Technology, Inc.		X		Indianapolis, IN and Honolulu, HI	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Reused - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	20 / indefinite	- Lowers heat island effect - Provides improved storm-water management on-site - Has insulating qualities, lowering cooling demand within building - Qualifies for LEED credit
Live Roof Vegetated roofing system	Hawaiian Sunshine Nursery		X		USA	---	---	---	- Energy efficient: increases R-value of roofing system - Biobased	---	- Improves on-site water quality - Decreases cooling costs for interior spaces - Does not contribute to heat-island effect - Qualifies for LEED credits

08 00 00 OPENINGS

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Glass that minimizes heat gain and energy loss by having:
 - High Solar Reflectivity and Ultraviolet Protection (example: low-E glazing)
 - Low U-Value and High Insulative Value (example: double paned, gas filled)
- ENERGY STAR or NFRC Certification

For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:

http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products

- Low Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC)
- Frame and door materials that have:
 - Recycled content
 - Wood from FSC or SFI certified forests
 - Meet National Green Building Standards
 - SCS Certification for optimal indoor air quality
- Sealants and adhesives that are Zero or Low VOC
- No added urea-formaldehyde

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
DOORS AND FRAMES											
Masonite Safe 'N Sound Doors	HPM	X						Made with low emission sealants & adhesives	- Made with Pre-consumer recycled content - Rapidly renewable materials		- ENERGY STAR partner - Manufactured with DorCor, a rapidly renewable resource derived from wheat straw/fiber
Masonite Safe 'N Sound Emerald Doors	HPM		X			FSC		- Made with low emission sealants & adhesives - No added urea-formaldehyde	Made with Pre-consumer recycled content		- ENERGY STAR partner - Manufactured with DorCor, a rapidly renewable resource derived from wheat straw/fiber
Masonite Hollow Core Emerald Doors	HPM		X					- Made with low emission sealants & adhesives - No added urea-formaldehyde	Made with Pre-consumer recycled content		- ENERGY STAR partner - Manufactured with DorCor, a rapidly renewable resource derived from wheat straw/fiber
Raynor Garage doors	SERVCO-Raynor Overhead Doors	X	X		Dixon, IL	GreenSpec			- Energy-saving insulation - Uses recycled steel and glass		Raynor Green certification

08 00 00 OPENINGS: WINDOWS, SKYLIGHTS AND CURTAIN WALLS

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
AeroSail Shade and tension membrane structure	Skylights of Hawaii, LLC		X	Australia			PVC	- Reduces heat gain: temperature decreases by 20 degrees or more in shaded areas - Provide up to 95% shade and block up to 94% UV radiation	----	----
Andersen Windows Low E Sun Tempered Windows	Honsador Lumber LLC HPM		X	Bayport, MN	ENERGY STAR NFRC		----	Reflects UV Rays, reducing heat gain	----	- Depending on series & style chosen, the window may also have FSC or SCS recycled content, or meet National Green Building Standards - Member of the Alliance to Save Energy - USGBC member
Andersen Windows Low-E Sun Windows	Honsador Lumber LLC HPM		X	Bayport, MN	ENERGY STAR NFRC		----	Reflects UV Rays, reducing heat gain	----	- Depending on series and style chosen, the window may also have FSC or SCS Certification, contain recycled content, or meet National Green Building Standards - Member of the Alliance to Save Energy - USGBC member
Andersen Windows Low-E4 SmartSun Windows	Honsador Lumber LLC HPM		X	Bayport, MN	ENERGY STAR NFRC		----	Reflects UV Rays, reducing heat gain	----	- Depending on series and style chosen, the window may also have FSC or SCS Certification, contain recycled content, or meet National Green Building Standards - Member of the Alliance to Save Energy - USGBC member
Andersen Windows Low-E4 Sun Tempered Windows	Honsador Lumber LLC HPM		X	Bayport, MN	ENERGY STAR NFRC		----	Reflects UV Rays, reducing heat gain	----	- Depending on series and style chosen, the window may also have FSC or SCS Certification, contain recycled content, or meet National Green Building Standards - Member of the Alliance to Save Energy - USGBC member
Andersen Windows Low-E4 Sun Windows	Honsador Lumber LLC HPM		X	Bayport, MN	ENERGY STAR NFRC		----	Reflects UV Rays, reducing heat gain	----	- Depending on series and style chosen, the window may also have FSC or SCS Certification, contain recycled content, or meet National Green Building Standards - Member of the Alliance to Save Energy - USGBC member

08 00 00 OPENINGS: WINDOWS, SKYLIGHTS AND CURTAIN WALLS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Andersen Windows Low-E SmartSun Windows	Honsador Lumber LLC HPM		X		Bayport, MN	ENERGY STAR NFRC	----	----	Reflects UV Rays, reducing heat gain	----	- Depending on series and style chosen, the window may also have FSC or SCS Certification, contain recycled content, or meet National Green Building Standards - Member of the Alliance to Save Energy - USGBC member
Breezway Altair Louwer Windows	Breezway	X			Australia	NFRC FSC (wood blades)	VOC-free finishes	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reused - 10% Pre-consumer recycled content - Recyclable	7 / 60+	- Passive cooling - Increased Daylighting - Tight sealing for reduction of air leakage when used with mechanical systems - All cut ends are recycled
Crystalite Inc. Skylights, Sun Rooms, Railing Systems	Solaris Art	X			Everett, WA	ENERGY STAR NFRC rated for U-factor	----	PVC	Recyclable	10 / --	- LEED v2.2 / v3.0 Verification - Provides natural day lighting, reducing energy demand
Crystalite- Skin System Lightweight and light-transmitting polycarbonate system	Skylights of Hawaii, LLC		X		Everette, WA	----	----	----	16mm-excellent energy values	10-yr/ 20 life	Lexan: 200 times stronger than glass
CSR Edmonds ecopower Hybrid ventilator: wind driven and motorised	Skylights of Hawaii, LLC		X		Australia	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Low noise levels, less than 40dB(A) at 3m	----	Tax credit rebate
EFCO XTherm Series: E-Strut Curtain walls	Skylights of Hawaii, LLC		X		Monett, MO	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Enhanced thermal performance - Improved U-factor: as low as .19 - Uses recycled aluminum	----	----
Firestone SunWave Daylight System Skylight	Advanced Roofing Technology, Inc.		X		Sacramento, CA	NFRC	----	----	- Energy efficient - Reused - 25% Post-Consumer recycled content - Recyclable	20 / 40	- Manufactured with 100% Wind Energy - Environmentally responsible corporate practices
Gila Titanium Heat Control Window Film	Home Depot	X			St. Louis, MS	----	----	----	Reflects UV Rays, reducing heat gain	----	- Reflects up to 72% of the sun's heat, lowering energy demands - Blocks up to 99% of UV rays to reduce fading and extend lifespan of interior furnishings

08 00 00 OPENINGS: WINDOWS, SKYLIGHTS AND CURTAIN WALLS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Intertec/ Doralco Solar shades, grills / Exterior cladding	Skylights of Hawaii, LLC		X		Alsip, IL	----	----	----	Reduces heat gain: temperature decreases by 20 degrees or more in shaded areas	----	Design and engineering
Kalwall Nanogel Translucent wall cladding and roofing system	Skylights of Hawaii, LLC		X		Manchester, NH	----	----	----	- 10% range, post-consumer recycled content (aluminum) - 20% range post-industrial recycled content (aluminum) - Reusable - Energy efficient: achieves a thermal insulation value of U = 0.05 Btu/hr/ft2/°F, or 0.3 W/m2K. R-value: 20 - Increases daylight diffusion: VLT from 12% to 20%	20 / 25+	- Qualifies for LEED credits - Its thermal insulation is equivalent to a solid wall and four times greater than insulating glass units - Virtually maintenance-free - Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC): from 0.12 to 0.22 - Enhanced acoustic insulation: 35 STC
Kieselbach Woodworks Custom fenestrations	Kieselbach Woodworks		X		Hawaii		----	----	Recyclable	----	Made from locally sourced wood or imported from certified forests
Milgard 3D / 3D Max Window packages	HPM		X		USA	ENERGY STAR NFRC	----	----	Packages specifically geared towards the highest energy efficiency for the local climate	----	- ENERGY STAR partner - Protection against UV Ray damage - Reduction in noise pollution
Milgard SunCoatMAX Windows	HPM		X		USA	ENERGY STAR NFRC	----	----	Low-E glass product with high clarity	----	ENERGY STAR partner
Milgard EdgeGuard MAX Window Spacers	HPM		X		USA	ENERGY STAR NFRC	----	----	- Conducts less energy to maintain a more constant temperature - Blocks heat escape path for more year-round comfort	----	- ENERGY STAR partner - Reduces condensation

08 00 00 OPENINGS: WINDOWS, SKYLIGHTS AND CURTAIN WALLS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Milgard SunCoat Windows	HPM	X			USA	ENERGY STAR NFRC	----	----	- Energy saving - Reduces harmful UV rays up to 84 percent	---	- Consistent temperatures for greater comfort saves energy - ENERGY STAR partner
Natural Light Tubular Skylights	Inter-Island Solar Supply	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy saving	25 / --	- Skylights conserve energy by reducing need for additional lighting - Do not contribute to heat loss or gain
Reflections Custom Glass and Glazing	Reflections		X		HI	----	----	----	- Reusable - Recyclable	---	Heat reducing qualities
Sankyo Tateyama Carports and Patio covers & PV Carports and Patio Covers	Skylights of Hawaii, LLC		X		Japan	----	----	----	- Aluminum Frame with polycarbonate lens - Provides 50% shade and 100% UV protection - PV kw ratings from 1.52 to custom	25 yr rating in Japan	Made of Lexan: 200 times stronger than glass
Solar Industries Inc Skylights, Tubular Skylights and Mirror Doors	Solaris Art	X			Tucson, AZ	ENERGY STAR NFRC	Zero VOC	PVC	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	limited lifetime / 20+	Skylights conserve energy by reducing need for additional lighting
Solatube Skylights	Hawaii Skylights and Solar Fans	X			Vista, CA	NFRC	----	----	- U-value 0.43, - Solar Heat Gain Coefficient 0.24 - Recyclable	10 / 30	Daylighting avoids using electrical light, saving energy

09 00 00 FINISHES

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Recycled content
- No added urea-formaldehyde for carpet, wood ceiling panels and flooring
- Locally sourced materials or from FSC or SFI certified forests
- Zero or Low-VOC paints, sealants, and adhesives
- Biobased materials (example: soy-based and water-based paints)
- Rapidly renewable materials (example: bamboo and cork flooring)
- Recyclability, Biodegradability, and/or Cradle to Cradle Certification for after-useful-life options

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS											
1000 Series Wood Grilles Acoustical Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	---	- No added formaldehyde - Uses low-emitting materials	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 50	- Soy-based adhesives in plywood - Recycled content materials and reuse regional materials and rapidly renewable materials - Uses certified wood - USGBC member
2000 Series Linear Wood Acoustical Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	- No added formaldehyde - Uses low-emitting materials	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 50	- Soy-based adhesives in plywood - Recycled content materials and reuse regional materials and rapidly renewable materials - Uses certified wood - USGBC member
3000 Series Acoustic Wood Acoustic Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	- No added formaldehyde - Uses low-emitting materials	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 50	- Soy-based adhesives in plywood - Recycled content materials and reuse regional materials and rapidly renewable materials - Uses certified wood - USGBC member
4000 Series Wood Tiles Acoustic Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	- No added formaldehyde - Uses low-emitting materials	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 50	- Soy-based adhesives in plywood - Recycled content materials and reuse regional materials and rapidly renewable materials - Uses certified wood - USGBC member
5000 Series Perforated Tiles Acoustic Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	- No added formaldehyde - Uses low-emitting materials	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 50	- Soy-based adhesives in plywood - Recycled content materials and reuse regional materials and rapidly renewable materials - Uses certified wood - USGBC member

09 00 00 FINISHES: ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
6000 Series Wood Cubes Acoustic Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	- No added formaldehyde - Uses low-emitting materials	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 50	- Soy-based adhesives in plywood - Recycled content materials reuse regional materials and rapidly renewable materials - Uses certified wood - USGBC member
7000 Series Wood Coffers Acoustic Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	- No added formaldehyde - Uses low-emitting materials	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 50	- Soy-based adhesives in plywood - Recycled content materials reuse regional materials and rapidly renewable materials - Uses certified wood - USGBC member
8000 Series Wood Waves Acoustic Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% Recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 50	- Regional materials - Hydroelectric, wind power - Soy-based adhesives - Reclaimed wood - USGBC member
9000 Series Engineered-To-Order Acoustic Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 100% Recycled content in particle board - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	---	- Soy-based adhesives - Reclaimed wood - Regional materials, recycled waste and hydroelectric energy - USGBC member
Above View By Tiles, Inc. Suspended ornamental plaster ceiling tiles	Above View By Tiles, Inc. Williams Pacific, Inc.		X		Milwaukee, WI	---	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Water-based - Non-toxic - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1 / 30	- Low carbon foot print
Alpro Acoustical panels for ceilings and walls	Williams Pacific, Inc.		X		Bossier City, LA	EPA compliant	---	---	Recycled content in aluminum components	1 / --	- Finishes made from water-soluble/ biodegradable materials that yield no VOC's - Qualifies for LEED credits: IAQ 4.2 Low-Emitting Materials
CertainTeed Ecophon Focus Ds Ceiling Panels	HPM		X		---	---	---	---	- Recycled content: 75% total, 70% post-consumer, 5% pre-consumer - Certified low-emitting product	Limited / 10	- USGBC member - Provides superior sound absorption - High light reflectance: above 0.82 according to ASTM E1477
EcoGrille Acoustic Wood Ceiling	9Wood		X		Springfield, OR	---	Low VOC	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	---	- Soy-based adhesives - Plantation-grown FSC trees - Regional Materials Certified Wood - USGBC member

09 00 00 FINISHES: ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
NWP Wood Panels Veneer Ceiling Panels	Norton Industries Incorporated			X	Lakewood, OH	FSC	Zero VOC	---	- Rapidly renewable - 99% recycled content - 96.47% pre-consumer and 3.53% is recovered/ other material - Recyclable	1 / 10	- Veneer use versus solid wood dramatically reduces the amount of wood used - Water based finishes are used on topcoat
COUNTERTOPS											
ALKEMI Custom countertops	Hawaii Kitchen and Bath		X		Cabin John, MD	SCS Certified Minimum 91% Recycled Content	---	---	91% minimum pre-consumer recycled content (for the acrylic product line)	10 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits
AWI Birch plywood	Custom Countertops		X		USA	FSC (some products) CARB & QTC	---	No added urea formaldehyde	---	---	---
DuPont Corian Terra Collection Solid surface	Custom Countertops DuPont Insolid		X		USA	GREENGUARD NAHB Green Approved SCS	<50g/L: adhesives <32g/L: sealants	- Non-toxic, free from heavy metals - CAL Prop 65	- 13% post-consumer recycled glass content - Can be renewed: color runs all the way through, making restoration easy if necessary	10 / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - USGBC member
DuPont Zodiac Terra Collection Solid surface	DuPont		X		USA	GREENGUARD NAHB Green Approved SCS	<50g/L: adhesives <32g/L: sealants	- Non-toxic, non allergenic for humans - CAL Prop 65	- 25% post-consumer recycled content - 50% pre-consumer recycled content (glass)	10 / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - USGBC member
ECO by Cosentino Durable surface	Hawaii Kitchen and Bath		X		Spain	Cradle to Cradle (C2C) NSF GREENGUARD	---	---	- 75% recycled content (post-industrial or post-consumer) - Biobased: bounding resin partially from corn oil - Reused: from mirror, porcelain, glass, crystallized ash, stone scraps - Durable: high performance against staining, scratching and scorching	10 / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - During the manufacturing process, 94% of the water used is recycled
IceStone Paper-based countertops	Hawaii Kitchen and Bath		X		Brooklyn, NY	Cradle to Cradle (C2C) Gold NSF	---	---	- Recycled content: from 100% recycled glass and cement - Durable: UV-stable, stain resistant, heat-resistant, scratch-resistant	5 year limited / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - USGBC member - 1st and only durable surface in the world to receive Cradle to Cradle Gold certification
PaperStone Countertop from recycled paper	Hawaii Kitchen and Bath Paneltech Products Inc		X		Hoquiam, WA	FSC Recycled	Zero VOC	---	- 100% recycled paper content - Reusable	15 / --	Packaging is recyclable

09 00 00 FINISHES: COUNTERTOPS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Richlite Paper-based countertops	Hawaii Kitchen and Bath		X		Tacoma, WA	GREENGUARD FSC (some product lines) Rainforest Alliance	---	---	- Made with FSC-Certified or post-consumer recycled paper - Recycled content - Rapidly renewable: the non-recycled product line utilizes fibers from eucalyptus tree - Durable: non-porous, heat-resistant - Recyclable	Lifetime: Residential, 20; Commercial / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - Produced using an efficient Waste-to-Energy (WtE) manufacturing system - USGBC member
Wilson-Art Laminated plastic	Custom Countertops	X			Temple, TX	FSC Mixed GREENGUARD NSF SCS	Low-VOC	No added urea formaldehyde	Minimum 20% post-consumer recycled content	1 / --	Qualifies for LEED EQ 4.1 - Low Emitting Materials

GYPSUM BOARD

CertainTeed GlassRoc Gypsum Board	HPM		X		---	ISO 14001 (manufacturing plant)	---	---	- Contains 100% recycled face paper - 96% synthetic or "by-product" gypsum from coal-fired power plants is used where available	Limited / 5	USGBC member
CertainTeed ProRoc - M2 Tech Gypsum Board	HPM		X		---	GREENGUARD ISO 14001 (manufacturing plant)	---	---	- Contains 100% recycled face paper - 96% Synthetic or "by-product" gypsum from coal-fired power plants is used where available	---	- USGBC member - Moisture and mildew resistant
PABCO Gypsum Board	PABCO Gypsum	X			Kapolei, HI	CHPS Berkely Analytical Laboratories	Zero VOC	---	- 1% post consumer and 3% post industrial recycled content: Total 4% - 5/8" 0.45 R Value - Recyclable	1 / life of bldg	---

FLOORING: ADHESIVES AND UNDERLAYMENT

EcoDecking Interlocking decking	Maru Flooring	X			Bolivia	Certified Forests by Government of Bolivia	---	---	- Durable: Ipe and Rosewood wood species - Rapidly renewable resources	---	Uses wood from sustainably-managed forests
Eco-Silencer Acoustical Underlayment	Maru Flooring	X			USA	---	---	---	- Rapidly renewable resources - Durable - Recycled content: tires - Biobased content: soy bean oil - Recyclable	Lifetime / 30+	Qualifies for LEED credits
ECOsufaces ECOsilence Underlayment	RW Supply		X		---	Floor Score CHPS	---	---	- 93% Post-consumer recycled content - Recyclable - Durable: good UV-stability and abrasion resistance	---	- Qualifies for LEED credits - Washington State standard for IAQ compliant - Supports ASTM e2129-01 Sustainability Assessment

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING: ADHESIVES AND UNDERLAYMENT (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
ECOsurfaces E-Grip III Underlayment	RW Supply		X		---	CHPS	Zero VOC	---	---	---	Qualifies for LEED credits
EcoTimber HealthyBond MS Adhesive	Green Builders Depot	X			Richmond CA	---	Zero VOC	---	- Made with no toxic chemicals or carcinogens - No solvents, isocyanates, or phthalates	---	Qualifies for LEED EQ 4.1 - Low Emitting Materials
Insulayment Underlayment for glued or nailed wood flooring	MP Global Products, LLC	X			Norfolk, NE	SCS Recycled SCS Indoor Advantage-Gold	Zero VOC	---	- Certified 100% post-industrial recycled material - Recyclable	15 / 50	Shipping cartons are made with 100% recycled material
QuietWalk Floating Floor Underlayment	Green Builders Depot MP Global Products, LLC	X			Norfolk, NE	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold SCS Min 95% Recycled Content (pre-consumer) NALFA	Zero VOC	---	- Certified 94% post-industrial recycled content - Moisture management systems - Adds insulating value - Recyclable	Limited Lifetime / 100	- NWFA (National Wood Flooring Association) member - Uses 100% recycled cardboard boxes for shipping
Tac Tiles Flooring adhesive	InterfaceFLOR		X		LaGrange, GA	CRI Green Label Plus NSF	Zero VOC	---	- Eliminates the need for adhesives - Environmental footprint 90% smaller than glue - Recyclable	15 / 15+	- Biomimicry inspired design - Recyclable through InterfaceFLOR's ReEntry2.0 recycling program

FLOORING: BAMBOO AND CORK

Ambient Bamboo Flooring	Green Builders Depot		X		---	FSC	Low VOC	Formaldehyde: .01-.03 ppm	Rapidly renewable (bamboo)	15 commercial / 30 residential / --	- USGBC member - National Wood Flooring Association member
Bayside Bamboo Flooring	Pacific Imports International	X			China	---	---	Formaldehyde but meets E1 standards for offgassing	- Rapidly renewable - Recycled content - Biodegradable - Recyclable	25 / 80-100	- Certain varieties (composite aka strand bamboo) consist of recycled bamboo waste
CaliBamboo Fossilized Flooring series Flooring	Green Builders Depot	X			CA	FSC	Low VOC	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reusable - Recyclable - Water-based coating - Durable	25 / --	- Organically grown bamboo re-harvested every 5 years - USGBC member - NWFA member
CaliBamboo Organic Flooring Series Flooring	Green Builders Depot	X			CA	FSC	Low VOC	No halogenated carbon urea formaldehyde, herbicides, pesticides	- Durable - Water-based coating - Rapidly renewable - Recyclable	25 / --	- Organically grown bamboo re-harvested every 5 years - USGBC member - NWFA member
CaliBamboo Studio Flooring Series Flooring	Green Builders Depot	X			CA	FSC	Low VOC	No halogenated carbon urea formaldehyde, herbicides, pesticides	- Durable - Water-based coating - Rapidly renewable - Recyclable	25 / --	- Organically grown bamboo re-harvested every 5 years - USGBC member - NWFA member

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING: BAMBOO AND CORK (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Durapalm Flooring	Maui Laminates Smith & Fong Plyboo		X	Fremont, CA	NAF	---	Formaldehyde free	Rapidly renewable	25, 15 residential 10 commercial / --	Made from palm, a rapidly renewable resource
Kirei Bamboo Flooring	Green Builders Depot		X	CA	---	---	No added urea formaldehyde	Rapidly renewable	---	Bamboo is a rapidly renewable resource
Kirei CoCo Tiles Flooring	Green Builders Depot		X	CA	---	Low or Zero VOC	Made with low-VOC resins	30-40% Post-Industrial recycled material: Coconut Shells	---	Made with reclaimed coconut shells, sustainably harvested wood backer and low-VOC resins
Nova Cork Flooring	Green Builders Depot		X	Carson, CA	FSC	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Recyclable	10 commercial 20 residential / --	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - Swiss quality
NovaCork Corkstone Flooring	Green Builders Depot	X		CA	FSC	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Recyclable - Durable	10 commercial 20 residential / --	- Hypoallergenic, anti- microbial - Swiss quality - Qualifies for LEED credits - NWFA member
NovaCork Glue down tiles	Green Builders Depot	X		CA	FSC	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Recyclable - Durable	10 commercial 20 residential / --	- Hypoallergenic, anti- microbial - Swiss quality - Qualifies for LEED credits - NWFA member
NovaCork Plank flooring	Green Builders Depot	X		CA	FSC	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Recyclable - Durable	10 commercial 20 residential / --	- Hypoallergenic, anti- microbial - Swiss quality - Qualifies for LEED credits - NWFA member
Plyboo Pure Flooring	Maui Laminates Inc. Smith & Fong Plyboo		X	Fremont, CA	FloorScore FSC SCS	---	---	Rapidly renewable	25, 15 residential, 10 commercial / --	---
Plyboo Squared Flooring	Maui Laminates Inc. Smith & Fong Plyboo		X	Fremont, CA	FloorScore FSC SCS	---	---	Rapidly renewable	25, 15 residential, 10 commercial / --	---
Plyboo Strand Flooring	Maui Laminates Inc. Smith & Fong Plyboo		X	Fremont, CA	FloorScore FSC	---	---	Rapidly renewable	25, 15 residential, 10 commercial / --	---
US Floors Bamboo and cork flooring	American Carpet One Kauai Floors, Inc.		X	Dalton, GA	GREENGUARD Children & Schools CARB	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Recyclable - Biodegradable	5 / --	USGBC member

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING: CARPETING

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
ER3 Modular Modular Flooring	Tandus Flooring			X	Dalton, GA	CRI Green Label Plus NSF 140 Platinum SCS	---	- Chlorines - Phthalates - PVC	- 100% recycled content - Recyclable	15 / 15+	Secondary backing contains 100% recycled content
Godfrey Hirst Carpet	American Carpet One		X		New Zealand	CRI Green Label Plus	Very Low VOC: < 0.50 mg/m2 hour	---	- Rapidly renewable resource - Biodegradable - Recyclable	---	- Made from wool, a rapidly renewable resource - Practices corporate responsibility with Environmental Management System
Infinity Modular Carpet Tile	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			Calhoun, GA	CRI Green Label	Zero VOC	PVC	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 15% - 21% post-industrial recycled content - Reusable - Recyclable	Lifetime / 30+	Offers recycling program called LOOP that takes back carpet at the end of its useful life to re-use or recycle and not be landfilled
Infinity RE Modular Carpet Tile	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			Calhoun, GA	CRI Green Label SCS	Zero VOC	PVC	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 14% - 19% post-Industrial content - 10%-16% post-consumer content - Reusable - Recyclable	Lifetime / 30+	Offers recycling program called LOOP that takes back carpet at the end of its useful life to re-use or recycle and not be landfilled
Integra HP RE Broadloom Carpet	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			Calhoun, GA	CRI Green Label	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 10%-12% post-consumer, 2% post-industrial content - Reusable - Recyclable	Lifetime / 30+	Offers recycling program called LOOP that takes back carpet at the end of its useful life to re-use or recycle and not be landfilled
InterfaceFLOR Carpet Tiles with GlasBac or GlasBacRE backing	InterfaceFLOR		X		LaGrange, GA	CRI Green Label Plus NSF 140 Gold for GlasBac ISO 14001	Very Low VOC: < 0.50 mg/m2 hour	Phthalates PVC (from recycled sources)	- Recycled content With GlasBacRE backing: Total RC: 56-80%, Post-consumer RC: 22-29%, Pre-consumer RC: 34-52% With GlasBac backing: Total RC: 40-62%, Post-consumer RC: 0-5%, Pre-consumer RC: 40-57% - Reusable - Recyclable - Dematerialized	15 / 15+	- Biomimicry inspired design - Renewable energy powers 40% of manufacturing - InterfaceFLOR's ReEntry2.0 carpet reclamation program recycles old carpet into new carpet - Mission Zero Program: eliminate any negative impact on the environment by 2020
Interface Stroll Carpet Tile	Tri-West Ltd.		X		Santa Fe, CA	CRI Green Label	Low VOC	---	- Recyclable through ReEntry 2.0 process - 40% Pre-consumer/Post-industrial recycled content in backing	15 / --	Environmentally preferable corporate practices: reduced greenhouse gases, waste, and VOC's

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING: CARPETING (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Karastan Bigelow EcoFlex Cushion Back Carpet Tile	The Mohawk Group - Bigelow Commercial Carpet	X			East Dublin, GA	CRI Green Label NSF 140 Platinum	Very Low VOC: < 0.50 mg/m ² hour	SBR	- Minimum 10% post-consumer recycled content - Recyclable	Lifetime wear / --	Cushion provides additional comfort underfoot and absorbs sound
Karastan/ Bigelow Hardback Carpet Tile	The Mohawk Group - Bigelow Commercial Carpet	X			Glasgow, VA	CRI Green Label NSF 140 Gold	Very Low VOC: < 0.50 mg/m ² hour	PVC	- Minimum 35% pre-consumer recycled content - Recyclable	Lifetime wear / --	Carpet tile makes patch and repair easy, less waste compared to carpet roll
Karastan/ Bigelow Unibond Flex Broadloom carpet	The Mohawk Group - Bigelow Commercial Carpet	X			Lyerly, GA	CRI Green Label NSF 140 Platinum	Very Low VOC: < 0.50 mg/m ² hour	---	- Minimum 15% pre-consumer recycled content - Recyclable	Lifetime wear / --	Weights 2/3 less than traditional broadloom
Karastan/ Bigelow Thermoplastic Carpet Tile	The Mohawk Group - Bigelow Commercial Carpet	X			Glasgow, VA	CRI Green Label NSF 140 Gold	Very Low VOC: < 0.50 mg/m ² hour	---	- Minimum 35% pre-consumer recycled content - Recyclable	Lifetime wear / --	Weights less than traditional hard back carpet tile, makes patch and repair easy with less waste
Karastan/ Bigelow Wilton Woven carpet	The Mohawk Group - Bigelow Commercial Carpet	X			Landrom, SC	CRI Green Label NSF 140 Gold	Very Low VOC: < 0.50 mg/m ² hour	SBR	Recyclable	Lifetime wear / --	Performance carpet uses 2/3 raw materials compared with action-bac broadloom
Lees Carpets Carpet, Hard Surface, Adhesives	Lees Carpets		X		Glasgow, VA	CRI Green Label Plus NSF SCS FloorScore ISO 14001	Zero VOC	PVC	- Biobased: pine resin (modular tile backing) - Recycled content: modular tiles, 35% pre-consumer (by total weight); broadloom, 33% post-consumer (by total weight) - Reusable - Recyclable	---	- Responsible corporate practices: ReCover Program Green Mfg: Waste Mgmt., Emissions, Facilities, Sampling, Recycling & Re-Engineering initiatives - USGBC member - Qualifies for LEED credit
Marmoleum Flooring tiles	Medallion Carpet		X		The Netherlands	Nordic Swan Ecolabel	---	Formaldehyde free	- 78% pre-consumer recycled content - 8.3% rapidly renewable materials by weight - 98% biobased content - Biodegradable	25 Residential / ---	- USGBC member - Qualifies for LEED credits - Compostable at end of life
Mohawk SmartStrand carpet	Kauai Floors, Inc.	X			Multiple locations	GreenWorks	---	---	- Biobased - Recyclable - 37% renewable resources	15- lifetime / --	Carpet made with Bio-PDO: corn syrup
Nature's Carpet Dark Green Carpet	Green Builders Depot		X		Vancouver, BC Canada	CRI Green Label Plus	---	Ultra Low Toxicity	- 100% New Zealand wool: a rapidly renewable resource - All natural - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	7 / 30+	- Filters allergens and dust, improves IAQ - Qualifies for LEED credits

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING: CARPETING (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Nature's Carpet Light Green & Medium Green Carpet	Green Builders Depot		X		Vancouver, BC Canada	CRI Green Label Plus	---	Low Toxicity	- 100% New Zealand Wool: a rapidly renewable resource - Reusable - Recyclable - Energy efficient - Water conserving - 27% - 29% post-industrial content - 10% - 11% post-consumer content - Reusable - Recyclable	7 / 30+	- Filters allergens and dust, improves IAQ - Qualifies for LEED credits
rEvo Modular Carpet Tile	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			Calhoun, GA	CRI Green Label SCS	Zero VOC	---		Lifetime / 30+	Offers recycling program called LOOP that takes back carpet at the end of its useful life to re-use or recycle and not be landfilled
Shaw Broadloom and carpet tiles	American Carpet One PHF Hawaii, INC dba Pacific Home Furnishings Shaw Industries	X			USA	CRI Green Label Plus Cradle to Cradle Silver	Zero VOC	---	- Reusable - Recyclable - Minimum 25% recycled content	Lifetime / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits: MR Credit 4: Recycled Content; IEQ 3.1/3.2 Construction IAQ Mgmt Plan; IEQ 4.1/4.3 Low-Emitting Materials; ID 1.1 Innovation & Design; EB MR 3 Sustainable Purchasing; EB MR 9 Solid Waste Mgmt - Shaw takes back carpet at end of its life and recycles it into new product
Ultrabac RE Broadloom Carpet	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			Calhoun, GA	CRI Green Label	Zero VOC	SBR	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 10%-13% post-consumer content - Reusable - Recyclable	15 / 15+	Offers recycling program called LOOP that takes back carpet at the end of its useful life to re-use or recycle and not be landfilled

FLOORING: RESILIENT

Armstrong Linoleum with Naturcote Linoleum flooring	Armstrong Commercial Flooring Tri-West Ltd. Wayne's Flooring		X		Germany	FloorScore	Low-VOC	---	- 35% post-industrial in the form of wood dust and cork flour - 36% rapidly renewable content comprised of cork, linseed oil and jute backing	5 / --	- California Section 01350 - Qualifies for LEED credits: EQ Credit 4.3 - Low-emitting Materials; MR Credit 4.0 - Recycled Content (10% or 20%) MR Credit 6.0 - Rapidly Renewable Resource
Armstrong Migrations BioBased Tile	Armstrong Commercial Flooring Tri-West Ltd. Wayne's Flooring		X		Jackson, MS	FloorScore	Floor-Score certified low-emitting	PVC-free	- Bio-Stride is a polymer with 2% rapidly renewable content - 10% post-industrial recycled limestone content	5 / --	- USGBC member - Qualifies for LEED credits: EQ Credit 4.3 - Low-emitting Materials; MR Credit 4.0 - Recycled Content; MR Credit 6.0 - Rapidly Renewable Resources
Burke EcoFitness Flexibles Sports and fitness flooring	Tri-West Ltd.		X		San Jose, CA	---	---	---	- 71% post-consumer recycled content - Durable	5 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits: recycled content materials

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING: RESILIENT (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Burke EcoFitness Naturals Indoor sports and fitness flooring	Tri-West Ltd.		X		San Jose, CA	----	----	----	- 88% post-consumer recycled content - Durable	5 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits: recycled content materials
Burke EcoScore Multi-Purpose Rubber Tile Athletic Rubber Flooring	Tri-West Ltd.		X		San Jose, CA	----	----	----	- 67% post-consumer recycled content - Durable	10 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits: recycled content materials
Burke Luxury Vinyl Tile Flooring	Tri-West Ltd.	X			San Jose, CA	----	----	PVC	- 67% post-consumer recycled content - Durable	10 commercial / 25 residential	Qualifies for LEED credits: recycled content materials
Burke Turf Anti-slip indoor/outdoor flooring	Tri-West Ltd.		X		San Jose, CA	----	----	----	90% post-consumer recycled content	6 / --	Made from recycled bus and truck tire strips adhered to a reinforced scrim backing
Dinoflex Recycled rubber flooring	Architectural Surfaces Inc.	X			Salmon Arm, B.C. Canada	FloorScore	----	Binder does not contain solvents	- Composed of up to 90% recycled post-consumer black tire rubber - Recyclable	----	- Transportation efficiency for product - At end of product life, can be returned to manufacturer to be reused and recycled
ECOsurfaces EConights Recycled SBR tire rubber flooring	RW Supply				----	FloorScore CHPS	----	----	- 91% post-consumer recycled content - Recyclable - Durable: good UV-stability and abrasion resistance	----	- Qualifies for LEED credits - Washington State standard for IAQ compliant - Supports ASTM e2129-01 Sustainability Assessment
ECOsurfaces ECOrocks Recycled rubber flooring	RW Supply				----	FloorScore	----	----	- 13.4% pre-consumer and 37.3% post-consumer recycled content - Recyclable - Durable: good UV-stability and abrasion resistance	----	- Qualifies for LEED credits - Washington State standard for IAQ compliant - Supports ASTM e2129-01 Sustainability Assessment
Edge Effects TP Wall Base	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			San Jose, CA	SCS FloorScore	Zero VOC	----	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 10% post-industrial (pre-consumer) recycled content - Recyclable	5 / 20	The recommended adhesive, MR-101, meet LEED criteria for certification under Credit 4.1 Low Emitting Materials -- Adhesives & Sealants
Johnsontite Ecolibrium biobased Rubber wall base	RW Supply				----	Floor Score	----	----	- 16% pre-consumer recycled content - Rapidly renewable resources: 5.2% all profiles - 100% recyclable - Biobased: from pine rosin, walnut shell, vegetable oil, and oyster shells	----	Qualifies for LEED credits
Karndean LVT flooring	American Carpet One	X			Las Vegas, NV	GREENGUARD ISO 14001	Low-VOC	Binder does not contain solvents	- Recyclable - 50% recycled content (PVC) - Biodegradable	----	- USGBC member - Qualifies for LEED credits

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING: RESILIENT (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Linoleum with NATURCote Flooring	Armstrong Commercial Flooring Tri-West Ltd. Wayne's Flooring		X		Lancaster, PA	FloorScore SCS Indoor Air Quality EC10.2-2007	Low-VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Water-based - Water conserving - Biodegradable - 35% recycled materials - 36% rapidly renewable materials	5 / 20+	- Sustainable flooring made from rapidly renewable raw materials comprised of cork, linseed oil, and jute backing - Qualifies to LEED credits: MR4.0, MR6.0 and EQ4.3, EQ4.1
Relay RE Resilient Sheet Flooring	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			Salem, NJ	SCS FloorScore ISO 14001	Zero VOC	PVC	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 20% post-consumer, 15% pre-consumer - Recyclable	5 / 30	- Recycled content certified by First Environment: 35% total recycled content - Recommended adhesive, V-95, qualifies for LEED credits: 4.1 Low Emitting Materials -- Adhesives & Sealants
Reset Rubber Flooring	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			Lancaster, PA	SCS FloorScore	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 72% - 91% post-consumer content - Recyclable	5 / 20	The recommended adhesive, MR-710, qualifies for LEED credits: 4.1 Low Emitting Materials. Adhesives & Sealants
Roppe Corp Pinnacle Rubber wall base	T&A Supply		X		Fostoria, OH	FloorScore CHPS	Low-VOC	PVC-free	- 10% natural rubber - Recyclable	10 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits
Roppe Corp Fiesta Rubber tile & treads	T&A Supply		X		Fostoria, OH	FloorScore CHPS	Low-VOC	PVC-free	- 10% post-industrial waste - 10% natural rubber - Recyclable	10 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits: recycled content materials
Roppe Corp Tuflex Indoor or outdoor multi-use flooring	T&A Supply		X		Fostoria, OH	FloorScore CHPS	Low-VOC	PVC-free	- 85%-95% post-consumer waste - Very durable, non-porous - Recyclable	10 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits: recycled content materials
Roppe Corp SafeTcork Rubber Tiles and Treads	T&A Supply		X		Fostoria, OH	FloorScore CHPS	Low-VOC	PVC-free	- 10% recycled cork, 10% natural rubber - Renewable resource - Recyclable	10 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits: recycled content materials
Roppe Corp SafeTcork Vinyl Tiles	T&A Supply		X		Fostoria, OH	FloorScore CHPS	Low-VOC	PVC	- 10% recycled cork - Renewable resource: Soybean Oil	10 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits: recycled content materials
FLOORING AND SURFACE: TILE WORK											
AluStone Flooring and wall tiling	Foamtech Hawaii LLC		X		Seoul, South Korea	ATS - Recycled goods certification from S. Korea	Zero VOC	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reused	10 / --	- Aluminum component can be recycled - Lower total stone component required for equivalent surface area coverage (efficiency in natural resource usage)
Crossville EcoCycle Series Floor and wall porcelain tile	Central Pacific Supply Corp./ Tile Mart	X			Crossville, TN	SCS recycled content	Zero VOC	---	- Reused - Recyclable - 40 % recycled content	Lifetime / 30+	- Passive solar conductivity - Made from natural materials - Offers tile take-back program - Packaging efficiency

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING AND SURFACE: TILE WORK (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Daltile Colour Scheme™ Glazed porcelain	Maru Flooring	X			---	FSC	---	---	- 60.4% pre-consumer recycled content - 2.8% post-consumer recycled content	---	- uses roofing industry by-products as a major component of floor tile products - recovers and reuses over 60 million gallons of process wastewater annually - uses pre-consumer (post-industrial) recycled materials in over 97% of products
Daltile Cristallo Glass™ Glass tile	Maru Flooring	X			USA	---	---	---	79% recycled content (post-consumer)	---	- Same as above
Daltile Sonterra Collection™ Glass tile	Maru Flooring	X			Multiple locations	---	---	---	100% recycled content (pre-consumer)	---	- Same as above
Interstyle Ceramic & Glass, Ltd. Tile flooring	Evergreen by Debra, LLC		X		Burnaby, B.C. Canada	---	Zero VOC	---	Reused	---	Packaging efficiency: the products are packed in shredded cardboard from recycled post-consumer and post-industrial sources
Marble Systems Natural stone company travertine	American Carpet One	X			Multiple locations	---	---	---	Reused	---	Uses remaining tile pieces to create new tiles in distinctive patterns
Migrations BioBased Tile with BioStride Tile flooring	Armstrong Commercial Flooring	X			Jackson, MS	FloorScore	Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS- EC10.2-2007	PVC-free	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - 10% pre-consumer recycled content - Biodegradable - Recyclable - Biobased tile	5 / 10+	- Preconsumer recycled content reduces the use of virgin materials - Contains BioStride made with rapidly renewable materials, from US Grown materials - Qualifies for LEED credits
Premium Visual Tile (VCT) Brushwork, Colorpoint, Solidpoint Tile flooring	Mannington Commercial T&A Supply Company	X			Salem, NJ	SCS FloorScore ISO 14001	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - 25% post-consumer - Recyclable	5 / 30	The recommended adhesive, M-Guard V-11, qualifies for LEED credits: Credit 4.1 Low Emitting Materials -- Adhesives & Sealants
Royal Mosa Wall and floor tile	Evergreen by Debra, LLC		X		Maastricht Netherlands	Cradle to Cradle (C2C)	Zero VOC	---	- Reused - 21 - 45% pre-consumer recycled content - Recyclable	1 / 40+	Mosa closed the coolingwater cycle, reducing the total volume of water pumped from groundwater by over 60%

09 00 00 FINISHES: FLOORING AND SURFACE: TILE WORK (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Terra Green Ceramics Wall and floor tile	Evergreen by Debra, LLC		X		Richmond, IN	SCS	Zero VOC	---	- Reused - Minimum 55% pre-consumer content: recycled glass	1 / 40+	---
TREND-Q Tile flooring	Evergreen by Debra, LLC		X		Sebring, FL	GREENGUARD	Zero VOC	---	40 to 72% recycled content: post-consumer or post-industrial content depending on color	1 / 40	Thin profile allows for tile over tile installations eliminating the need to demolish old tile installations and send them to landfill
FLOORING: WOOD											
EcoTimber Flooring	Green Builders Depot		X		---	CARB & OTC FSC	---	Made with formaldehyde-free adhesives	---	---	---
Garrison Wood flooring	Pacific American Lumber		X		CA	FSC	---	---	- Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	25 / --	---
Hallmark Wood flooring	Maru Flooring	X			USA	CARB & OTC Phase 2 FSC	---	---	---	Lifetime structural, 20-30 finish / --	Qualifies for LEED credits
Kahala Floors Contempo Collection Engineered wood flooring	Pacific Imports International	X			USA	---	Zero VOC	Formaldehyde but meets E1 standards for offgassing	- Rapidly renewable - Reclaimed Baltic Birch backing material - Biodegradable	25 / 80-100	Uses rapidly renewable, reclaimed Baltic birch wood for 75% of flooring construction
Max Windsor Hardwood flooring	Kauai Floors, Inc.		X		CA	FSC	---	---	- Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	25 / --	National Wood Flooring Association member
Nevamar Laminate	Pacific American Lumber	X			CA	GREENGUARD FSC	---	- Phenol - Formaldehyde	- 13 to 17% post-industrial recycled content - Up to 9% rapidly renewable material content	---	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - Qualifies for LEED credits: MR6 Rapidly Renewable Material; MR4 Recycled Content
Pionite Laminate	Pacific American Lumber	X			Auburn, ME	GREENGUARD FSC	---	No Urea-Formaldehyde Resins	- 16 to 21% post-industrial recycled content - 9% rapidly renewable material content	---	Qualifies for LEED credits: MR 4 Recycled Content MR6 Rapidly Renewable Material; EQ 4.4 Low Emitting Materials
Quickstep Laminate Flooring Laminate flooring	Tri-West Ltd.		X		USA	NALFA	---	---	74% post-industrial wood waste content	5 commercial limited lifetime residential / --	---
PAINTING, COATING AND SEALANTS											
Acri-Soy Sealer	Green Builders Depot	X			Phoenix, AZ	---	<25 g/L	---	- Biobased - Rapidly renewable - Post-consumer recycled content	-- / 1-2	- Material waste reduced by up to 60%: cuts energy, waste, and expense - Made from advanced soy ester dispersion technology (natural plant oils)

09 00 00 FINISHES: PAINTING, COATING AND SEALANTS

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Acrylacc Wood Finish	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS	.83 lb/gal - 99 g/L	---	- Water-based - Recyclable - Able to dispose of in landfill after drying out the product	-- / 1-2	---
AFM Naturals Clear Penetrating Oil	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	---	250 g/L or less (low VOC)	- Cobalt-free - Lead-free	Biobased	---	- 100% organic flax, linseed, hemp and soybean oils, isolaiphate - Contains no aromatic hydrocarbons, mildewcides, fungicides or preservatives
AFM Naturals Oil Wax Finish	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	---	Less than 250 g/L (low VOC)	- No biocides or harmful preservatives - Free of lead, cobalt and cytrus	- Biodegradable - Biobased	---	Based on natural vegetable oils, waxes and plant extractives
AFM SafeChoice Carpet Lock Out	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	---	Zero VOC	---	---	Limited warranty / --	- Seals in toxic pollutants to keep them from off-gassing - Safer option for the chemically sensitive - Low odor
AFM SafeChoice X-158 Prophylactic Surface Sealer	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	---	Zero VOC	Non-toxic	---	Limited warranty / --	- Dye free - Low odor - Safer option for the chemically sensitive
AFM Safecoat AcryGlaze Gloss or Matte	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	9 g/L; 52 g/L (very low-VOC)	- Non-toxic - Formaldehyde-free - Minimal outgassing	---	---	No ammonia, aromatic hydrocarbon compounds, exempt solvents or hazardous air pollutants
AFM Safecoat Acrylac Interior gloss	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	99 g/L; 231 g/L (very low-VOC)	No unnecessary chemicals	Water based	---	No ammonia, aromatic hydrocarbon compounds, exempt solvents or hazardous air pollutants
AFM Safecoat DuroStain Interior/exterior stain	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	13 g/L; 67 g/L (very low-VOC)	No unnecessary chemicals	Water based	---	No ammonia, aromatic hydrocarbon compounds, exempt solvents or hazardous air pollutants
AFM Safecoat Exterior Satin Exterior paint	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	17 g/L; 42 g/L (very low-VOC)	- Non-toxic - Formaldehyde-free - Minimal outgassing	No ammonia, aromatic hydrocarbon compounds, exempt solvents or hazardous air pollutants	---	---

09 00 00 FINISHES: PAINTING, COATING AND SEALANTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
AFM Safecoat Flat, Pearl, Eggshell or Semi Gloss Interior paint	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	Zero VOC	No unnecessary chemicals	Water based	---	No ammonia, aromatic hydrocarbon compounds, exempt solvents or hazardous air pollutants
AFM Safecoat Grout Sealer	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	---	Zero VOC	No formaldehyde, toxic mildew-cides or fungicides	Water-based	Limited warranty / ---	Low odor
AFM safecoat Mexeseal Semi Gloss Stone, Concrete, and Porous Tile Sealer	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	< 180 g/L	No formaldehyde, mildew-cides or fungicides	- Low odor - Water-based	Limited warranty / ---	---
AFM Safecoat Penetrating WaterStop	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	---	Zero VOC	- Non-toxic - Formaldehyde-free - No toxic fungicides	---	Limited warranty / 5	- Low odor - Safe to use for the chemically sensitive
AFM Safecoat PolysureSeal BP Gloss or Satin	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	110 g/L; 275 g/L (very low-VOC)	- Non-toxic - Formaldehyde-free - Minimal outgassing	Water based	---	---
AFM Safecoat Safe Seal Particle Board and Plywood Sealer	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	---	64 g/L	Formaldehyde free	---	limited warranty / ---	- Seals in toxic pollutants to keep them from off-gassing - Safer option for the chemically sensitive
AFM Safecoat Trim & Door Enamel	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	21 g/L; 49 g/L (very low-VOC)	- Non-toxic - Formaldehyde-free - Minimal outgassing	---	---	No ammonia, aromatic hydrocarbon compounds, exempt solvents or hazardous air pollutants
American Pride Interior Latex Paint	Green Builders Depot	X			MS	Green Wise	Zero VOC	---	Zero carcinogens	---	---
Benjamin Moore Aura Bath & Spa Interior Paint	HPM		X		USA and Canada	CHPS GREENGUARD	< 44g/L (low VOC) after tinting	---	---	---	Mildew resistant
Benjamin Moore Eco Spec Waterborne paint Interior paint	HPM	X			USA and Canada	CHPS GREENGUARD	Zero even after tinting	---	---	---	Low odor

09 00 00 FINISHES: PAINTING, COATING AND SEALANTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Benjamin Moore Eco Spec WB Silver Interior paint	HPM		X	USA and Canada	CHPS GREENGUARD	Zero even after tinting	---	---	---	Antimicrobial additives including pure elemental silver to provide a mildew-resistant coating
Benjamin Moore Natura Interior Paint	HPM	X		USA and Canada	Green Seal (GS-11) MPI Green Performance CHPS GREENGUARD	Zero even after tinting	Low odor	---	---	---
Benjamin Moore Aura Interior Paint	HPM	X		USA and Canada	CHPS GREENGUARD	< 48g/L (low VOC) after tinting	Low odor	---	---	---
Benjamin Moore Ben Interior Paint	HPM		X	USA and Canada	CHPS GREENGUARD	<46 g/L (low VOC) after tinting	Low odor	---	---	---
Benjamin Moore Waterborne Ceiling paint	HPM	X		USA and Canada	---	<34 g/l (low VOC) after tinting	Low odor	---	---	---
Deft Stain and finishes	Pacific American Lumber, Woodcraft	X		Irvine, CA	GREENGUARD	Low VOC	Low odor	Water-based	---	---
Devco Paint Wonder Pure Interior primer and finish paint	Painter's Warehouse, Inc	X		Honolulu, HI	GREENGUARD Children & Schools MPI Green Performance, category #147	50 g/L, or Zero VOC options	Odorless, less likely to cause allergic sensitivity	Water-based	---	Qualifies for LEED credits
EcoProcote Acrl-Soy Penetrating Clear Sealer	Green Builders Depot	X		AZ	---	---	---	Biobased	---	Does not flake or peel, allowing for recoats without use of stripper
EcoProcote Eco-Tuff Industrial Floor Coating	Green Builders Depot	X		AZ	---	Zero VOC	---	Biobased	---	---
EcoProcote TimberSoy Natural Wood Stain	Green Builders Depot	X		AZ	---	---	---	- 70% biobased recycled content - Durable	---	- No film to flake or peel, allowing recoats without stripping - 2-3 times longer life span than conventional wood stains

09 00 00 FINISHES: PAINTING, COATING AND SEALANTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
EcoProcote DuraSoy One Paint	Green Builders Depot	X			AZ	-----	-----	-----	- 40% biobased recycled content - 64% solids for a higher build, more durability, and water resistance	-----	-----
EcoProcote Eco-Tuff Non Skid Coating	Green Builders Depot	X			AZ	-----	Zero VOC	-----	- Biobased - Contains recycled rubber	-----	-----
EcoProcote Eco-Tuff High Traffic Clear Coat	Green Builders Depot	X			AZ	-----	-----	-----	Contains biobased recycled content	-----	-----
EcoProcote Eco-Tuff High Traffic Flex Clear Wood Finish	Green Builders Depot	X			AZ	-----	-----	-----	Contains biobased recycled content	-----	-----
EcoProcote Poly-Soy TopCoat Clear Finish	Green Builders Depot	X			AZ	-----	-----	-----	Biobased	-----	-----
FreshAire Interior Latex Paint	Home Depot	X			OH	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality GREENGUARD Children &	Zero even after tinting	Formaldehyde free No chemical odor	-----	-----	-----
Green Link Drywall, Panel & foam Adhesive	Green Builders Depot	X			MI	CARB & OTC	< 20 g/L	CAL Prop 65	-----	Lifetime / --	BioSafe product
LIFEMASTER Glidden Professional Paints	Yama's Painting	X			Honolulu, HI	GREENGUARD	Zero VOC	-----	- Water-based - Biodegradable	-- / 20	Reduces hazardous chemicals waste
Lumber-Seal Wood Sealer	Green Builders Depot	X			-----	-----	-----	-----	- Non-toxic - Non-hazardous	-----	-----
Mythic Non-toxic Paint Exterior latex	Green Builders Depot	X			Hattiesburg, MS	Green Wise	Zero VOC	-----	- Zero toxins - Zero carcinogens	-----	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - USGBC member
Mythic Non-toxic Paint Interior latex	Green Builders Depot	X			Hattiesburg, MS	Green Wise	Zero VOC	-----	- Zero toxins - Zero carcinogens	-----	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - USGBC member
Old Fashioned Milk Paint Interior/exterior paint	The Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co., Inc.	X			Groton, MA	---	Zero VOC	---	- Water-based - 100% biobased - Biodegradable	---	- Qualifies for LEED credits: LEED - NC IEQ Credit 4.2, Low Emitting Materials- Paints & Coatings - Efficient packaging

09 00 00 FINISHES: PAINTING, COATING AND SEALANTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
PolyWhey Wood Floor Finish	Vermont Natural Coatings			X	Hardwick VT	GreenSpec	Low VOC	---	- Water-based - Biobased: Whey-based 20%	1 year	- Recycled Containers - Durable - Qualifies for LEED credits - Easy Application
PolyWhey Wood Furniture Finish	Vermont Natural Coatings			X	Hardwick VT	GreenSpec	Low VOC	---	- Water-based - Biobased: Whey-based 20%	1 year	- Recycled Containers - Durable - Qualifies for LEED credits - Easy Application
PolyWhey WoodTone Series Concentrated Tints	Vermont Natural Coatings			X	Hardwick VT	GreenSpec	Zero VOC	Non-toxic	Water-based Pigments	1 year	- Recycled Containers - Instand Dispersion - Excellent Transparency
Royal Islander Interior paint	City Mill	X			---	---	Zero VOC	---	---	---	Zero VOC paints maintain indoor air quality
Royal Islander Primer	City Mill	X			---	---	Zero VOC	---	---	---	Zero VOC paints maintain indoor air quality
SafePaint Milk Paint Interior/exterior paint	The Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co., Inc.			X	Groton, MA	---	Zero VOC	---	- Water-based - 100% biobased - Biodegradable	---	- Qualifies for LEED credits: LEED - NC IEQ Credit 4.2, Low-emitting Materials- Paints & coatings - Efficient packaging
Sherwin-Williams Harmony Paint	Yama's Painting	X			HI	GREENGUARD	Zero VOC	---	- Water-based - Biodegradable	- / 20	- Reduces hazardous chemicals waste - Contributes to improved IAQ
Sherwin-Williams Promar 200 Zero Paint	Yama's Painting	X			HI	GREENGUARD	Zero VOC	---	- Water-based - Biodegradable	- / 20	- Reduces hazardous chemicals waste - Contributes to improved IAQ
Sherwin-Williams Pro Industrial Zero Paint	Yama's Painting	X			HI	GREENGUARD	Zero VOC	---	- Water-based - Biodegradable	- / 20	- Reduces hazardous chemicals waste - Contributes to improved IAQ
StoCoat Lotusan Exterior coating with Lotus-Effect	Sto Corp.				Atlanta, GA	---	83 g/ L	---	- Water-based - Durable: UV resistant	---	Low-maintenance: dirt runs off with the water that falls on the façade
Zolatone Paint finish system	Wallpaper Hawaii, Ltd.		X		Eagan, MN	---	60 g/L	---	- Energy efficient - Water-based	-- / 15	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - Packaging efficiency - Reflective requiring less lighting - USGBC member

09 00 00 FINISHES: SURFACING MATERIALS

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Aluminum Foam Ultra-light building material	Foamtech Hawaii LLC		X		Seoul, South Korea	ATS - Recycled goods certification from S. Korea	Zero VOC	Non-toxic	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - Made from 97.2% post-consumer waste aluminum - Reusable - Recyclable	10 / 60+	- Thermal Conductivity 0.08-0.10 W/(m K), - Noncombustible
Chemetal Metal laminate surfacing material	Architectural Surfaces Inc.		X		Easthampton, MA	---	---	---	- Can contain up to 85% recycled content - Recyclable	---	- Product is aluminum based which is 100% recyclable at the end of its life - Qualifies for LEED credits: LEED MR Credit 4, Recycled Materials
ecoX Surfacing material	Meld USA		X		Raleigh, NC	---	Zero VOC	---	- 74% post-industrial recycled content - Recyclable	5 / --	Concrete in a box technology reduces breakage, increasing resource efficiency
Kirei Board	Green Builders Depot		X		CA	---	Zero VOC	No added formaldehyde adhesive	- Manufactured from reclaimed sorghum straw as a wood substitute - Min 90% post-Industrial recycled material	---	This straw is considered a waste product, board keeps waste from entering landfills
Kirei Wheatboard	Green Builders Depot		X		CA	---	Zero VOC	Uses nontoxic adhesives	- 90 % post-industrial recycled material: wheat straw - Contains recycled materials	---	Made with renewable resources
WALL FINISHES											
Duroplex Wall finish	Architectural Surfaces Inc.		X		Warwick, RI	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	Low VOC base and Zero VOC pigments	---	- Biodegradable - Durable	10 / --	---
Phillip Jeffries Wallpapers	Architectural Surfaces Inc.		X		Fairfield, NJ	---	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Backed with 85-100% post-consumer recycled paper - Biodegradable - Recyclable	---	Natural biodegradable materials used
Symphony EcoView Wallcovering	Architectural Surfaces Inc.		X		South Hackensack, NJ	FSC	Low VOC	PVC	- 30% post-consumer recycled content - Printed on FSC certified paper - Recyclable	5 / --	- Recycles 2 million lbs of vinyl waste each year - Recycles 100% of printing inks - Recycles heat generated from compressors to heat facility in winter

10 00 00 SPECIALTIES

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Energy efficiency
 - Rapidly renewable materials
 - Reusability
 - Recyclability
 - Biodegradable materials
 - ENERGY STAR, Nordic Swan, or other third-party certifications
- For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:
http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products



THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
WOOD BURNING STOVES AND ACCESSORIES											
Big Green Egg Ceramic cooker	Fireplace & Home Center	X			Tucker, GA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Recyclable - Biodegradable	5 / --	----
EcoSmart Fire Burners using denatured alcohol	Fireplace & Home Center	X			Los Angeles, CA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Recyclable	2 / --	----
Enviro PureHeat Thermal Pest Eradication	Sandwich Isle Pest Solutions	X			Pearl City, HI	----	----	Does not use pesticides	- Energy efficient - Biodegradable	1 / NA	- Thermal Pest Eradication uses clean heat to eradicate 100% of bed bugs and drywood termites - Pest eradication without using pesticides
Hearthstone Wood burning stoves	Fireplace & Home Center	X			Morrisville, VT	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reusable - Recyclable - Biodegradable	5 / --	Green Energy / low carbon emissions: woodstoves utilize modern, low emission combustion technology to create carbon-neutral burning
Jotul Cast iron wood burning stove	Fireplace & Home Center	X			Gorham, ME	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reused - Reusable - Recyclable	5 / --	Wood burning is C0 2 neutral bioenergy
Morso Energy efficient wood stoves	Fireplace & Home Center	X			Portland, TN	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reused - Reusable - Recyclable - Biodegradable	10 / --	98% recycled iron recycled packaging
Rais America Cast iron wood burning stove	Fireplace & Home Center	X			Bowling Green, KY	Nordic Swan Ecolabel	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reused - Reusable - Recyclable	5 / --	----
Spec-Rite Designs Lockers	Pacific Recreation Co., LLC		X		St. Louis, MO	GREENGUARD	----	----	- Rapidly renewable - Reusable	15 / 40	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - Qualifies for LEED credits

11 00 00 EQUIPMENT

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH: - Energy efficiency and/or ENERGY STAR Certification For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products: http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products - Recycled Content										THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:			
Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info		
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI									
COMPACTOR													
BigBelly Solar Compactor	GOC Technologies	X			USA	---	Virtually no VOC (powder coat painting)	- Lead-free - Chromium-free	- Energy efficient: uses solar power to compact trash - Diverts waste from landfill - 80% -100% Post-consumer recycled content (plastic) - Recyclable	---	- Reduces collection trips and can cut related fuel usage and GHG emissions by 80% - Qualifies for LEED credits - Uses recycled cardboard and wooden pallet for packaging		
COMPOSTING EQUIPMENT													
Basic Box Bin Worm Composting Bin	Waikiki Worm Company	X			Honolulu, HI	---	---	---	Made from reused materials	---	- Composting helps reduce the demand on landfills - Bins made from reclaimed irrigation pipe		
Can-O-Worms Worm Composter	Waikiki Worm Company	X			Australia	---	---	---	Made from 100% recycled plastic	---	Composting helps reduce the demand on landfills		
Growing Solutions Compost Tea Catalyst	Waikiki Worm Company	X			Eugene, OR	---	---	---	Biobased	---	- Mostly organic ingredients stimulate diverse microbial growth during aerated compost tea production - Uses compost to make an organic alternative to chemical fertilizers		
Growing Solutions 10, 25, 100 or 500 Gallon Compost Tea System	Waikiki Worm Company		X		Eugene, OR	---	---	---	Biobased	---	Uses compost to make an organic alternative to chemical fertilizers		
O.R.C.A Green Machine Food digester, Composting Machine	Totally Green, Inc.	X			Tulsa, OK	Greener Product	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Reused - Recyclable	3 to 5 / --	- Removes organic food waste from the waste stream - Reduces an organizations carbon footprint - Enriches soil on-site		
Pipeline Worm System Vermi-composting equipment	Waikiki Worm Company	X			Honolulu, HI	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Water conserving - Reusable - Recyclable	NA / 100	Reduces volume of organic waste		
POP Bin Worm Composting Bin	Waikiki Worm Company	X			Honolulu, HI	---	---	---	Made from reused materials	---	- Composting helps reduce the demand on landfills - Bins made from reclaimed irrigation pipe		



11 00 00 EQUIPMENT: COMPOSTING EQUIPMENT (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Prota Culture ProtaPod Composting Commercial Bioconversion Unit	Waikiki Worm Company		X		Dallas, TX	----	----	----	Biobased	----	- Bioconversion units compost food waste, reducing the demand on landfills - Uses the Black Soldier Fly as decomposer, which produces a grub for feeding chickens
Prota Culture BioPod Bioconversion Unit	Waikiki Worm Company	X			Dallas, TX	----	----	----	Biobased	----	- Bioconversion units compost food waste, reducing the demand on landfills - Uses the Black Soldier Fly as decomposer, which produces a grub for feeding chickens
Worm HangOut Worm Composting Bin	Waikiki Worm Company	X			CA	----	----	----	Biobased	----	Composting helps reduce the demand on landfills
Red Wigglers and Indian Blueworm Composting worms	Waikiki Worm Company	X			Honolulu, HI	----	----	----	Biobased	----	Composting helps reduce the demand on landfills
APPLIANCES: REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS, WASHERS, DRYERS, DISHWASHERS											
Electrolux Refrigerators	Lowes	X			Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	----
Electrolux Washing Machine	Lowes	X			Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	----
Frigidaire Refrigerators	Lowes	X			USA and Canada	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	----
GE Clothes Dryer	Home Depot	X			Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	----
GE Dishwasher	Home Depot	X			Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	----
GE Washing Machine	Home Depot Lowes	X			Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	----
LG Dehumidifier	Home Depot	X			----	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	----	----
LG Dishwasher	Home Depot	X			----	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	1 - 10 / --	Uses a SenseClean wash system that measures the level of soil in the water and automatically adjusts the cycle for precise cleaning and energy and water conservation

11 00 00 EQUIPMENT: APPLIANCES: REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS, WASHERS, DRYERS, DISHWASHERS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
LG Washing Machine	Home Depot	X			---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	1 (parts and labor), 2 (control board) 10 (motor), Lifetime (drum) / --	Uses a SenseClean wash system that measures the level of soil in the water and automatically adjusts the cycle for precise cleaning and energy and water conservation
Liebherr Refrigerators	Hawaii Home Expo		X		Spokane, WA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	5 / 20	Environmentally responsible corporate practices
Maytag Washing machine	Lowes	X			Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	1 / --	---
Maytag Refrigerators	Home Depot	X			---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	---	10 / --	---
Samsung Refrigerators	Lowes	X			---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	1 / --	---
Sub-Zero Integrated All Refrigerator Column	HPM				USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	2 Residential / --	---
Sub-Zero Built-In All Freezer	HPM				USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	2 Residential / --	---
Sub-Zero Built-In All Refrigerator	HPM				USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	2 Residential / --	---
Sub-Zero Integrated Refrigerator / Freezer	HPM				USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	2 Residential / --	---
Sub-Zero Undercounter Refrigerator	HPM				USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	2 Residential / --	---
Sub-Zero Undercounter Refrigerator	HPM				USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	2 Residential / --	---
TOTO Clean Dry™ High Speed Concealed Hand Dryer	The Bathroom Store	X			Fairburn, GA	ENERGY STAR	---	Small amount of lead in circuit board	---	3 / 10+	- Reusable, washable filter for clean, fresh air - Low power consumption
Whirlpool All Refrigerator Refrigerator	HPM		X		Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	1 / --	ENERGY STAR partner
Whirlpool Freezer	HPM		X		Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	1 / --	ENERGY STAR partner

11 00 00 EQUIPMENT: APPLIANCES: REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS, WASHERS, DRYERS, DISHWASHERS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI						
Whirlpool Freezer-on-Bottom Refrigerator	HPM		X		Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	ENERGY STAR partner
Whirlpool Freezer-on-Top Refrigerator	HPM		X		Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	ENERGY STAR partner
Whirlpool Side-by-Side Refrigerator	HPM		X		Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	ENERGY STAR partner
Whirlpool Washing Machine	HPM Lowes		X		Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	ENERGY STAR partner
Whirlpool Dishwasher	HPM		X		Multiple locations	ENERGY STAR	----	Energy efficient	1 / --	ENERGY STAR partner
Zum Hand Dryer	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC		X		----	GreenSpec	----	- Durable: polished stainless steel cover - Energy efficient: cuts normal dry time by 50% with maximum heating efficiency - Resource efficient: 90-95% cost savings over paper towels	10 / --	----

12 00 00 FURNISHINGS

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- SCS or GREENGUARD Certification for optimal indoor air quality
- SFC Certification for sustainable furnishings
- Recyclability, Biodegradability, and/or Cradle to Cradle Certification for after useful life options
- Fabrics made from plant-based and/or organic materials and dyes
- Biobased stains and finishes
- Reclaimed, Reused, or Recycled content
- FSC or SFI Certified wood

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
ALERA Reception Lounge Series Office furniture	Office Max	X				GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality ANS/BIFMA				5 / ---	---
American Plastic Lumber, Inc Outdoor Furniture & Site Amenities	American Plastic Lumber, Inc			X	Shingle Springs, CA	---			- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 95-100% recycled, +/- 65% post-consumer, 35% post-industrial (average) - Reusable - Recyclable	20 / 20+	- Non-toxic during manufacturing - Durable
Archetype Designs Upholstered products	So'mace		X		CA	---	Low VOC		New Pure line uses all natural and recycled fills made from plastic bottles (up-cycled) and also uses recycled steel springs. Some products contain reclaimed materials, recycled metals for springs and nailheads. Also offer a completely natural line called Inside Green where wool can be substituted for latex	Lifetime warranty on frames	Member of the Sustainable Furnishings Council
Cisco Brothers Furniture and accessories	So'mace		X		CA	FSC (woods)	Zero VOC	Natural glues, washes, dyes and adhesives		Lifetime warranty on frames	Member of The Designers Accord, Sustainable Furnishings Council
Crown EcoPlus Wiper/Scraper Mats	Office Max	X				---			Made with a 100% recycled P.E.T. fiber surface	---	---
Crown Eco-Step Wiper Mats	Office Max	X				---			Made with 100% recycled P.E.T. fiber source	---	---
Designer Natural Shades Window shades	Window World, Inc.	X			Honolulu, HI	---	Zero VOC		- Rapidly renewable - Biodegradable	---	---

12 00 00 FURNISHINGS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Dwyer Modular Casework and Kitchens	Dwyer Products Corporation		X	Woodridge, IL	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality GREENGUARD Children & Schools	Less than .05ppg	----	- Reused - 30-75% post-consumer recycled content - Reusable - Recyclable	10 / 40	----
GLOBAL Comet Stacking Chairs	Office Max	X		----	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold GREENGUARD Indoor Quality ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	----	----	----
GLOBAL Laurent Series Office furniture	Office Max	X		Marlton, NJ	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	----	----	----
HON 210 Series Deep Vertical Files	Office Max	X		----	SCS Indoor Advantage ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	30% post-consumer (CPG)	----	----
HON 38000 Series Metal Desks	Office Max	X		----	ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	100% pre-consumer recycled laminare (CPG)	----	----
HON 500 Series Lateral Files	Office Max	X		----	SCS Indoor Advantage ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	30% post-consumer (CPG)	----	----
HON 94000 Series Traditional Office Furniture	Office Max	X		----	SCS Indoor Advantage ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	----	----	----
HON Brigade Pedestals with Radius Pulls	Office Max	X		----	SCS Indoor Advantage ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	30% post-consumer (CPG)	----	----
HON Brigade 800 Series 2-and3-Drawer Lateral Files	Office Max	X		----	SCS Indoor Advantage ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	30% post-consumer (CPG)	----	----
HON Brigade Steel Bookcases	Office Max	X		----	ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	30% post-consumer (CPG)	----	----
HON Brigade Steel Storage Cabinets	Office Max	X		----	SCS Indoor Advantage	----	----	30% post-consumer (CPG)	----	----
HON Metro Classic Series Office furniture	Office Max	X		----	ANSI/BIFMA	----	----	30% post-consumer (steel) (CPG)	----	----
HON Mirus Series Office chairs	Office Max	X		----	SCS Indoor Advantage Gold	----	----	----	----	----

12 00 00 FURNISHINGS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
HON Multipurpose Stackable Chairs	Office Max	X			---	SCS Indoor Advantage ANSI/BIFMA	---	---	---	---	---
Honolulu Furniture Company Eco friendly furniture	Honolulu Furniture Company	X			HI	---	---	---	- Reused - Soy-based stains and finishes - 100% reclaimed materials - Reusable - Recyclable	---	Locally sourced materials and fabrication
Kapee soh Furniture collection	So'mace		X		HI	---	Low or no VOC stains and paints	---	Designed and made locally	---	---
Kaypee Soh Art and textiles collection	So'mace		X		HI and USA	---	Low VOC	None	Natural inks and dyes, made locally/USA, offer sustainable frames	Giclee prints maintain color over 100yrs	---
Koa wood Furniture & gifts	Martin & MacArthur	X			Hawaii	---	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Biobased - Responsibly harvested wood	---	- Furniture, accessories and gifts from Koa wood that is previously dead/fallen - A new tree is planted with each furniture purchase
Koa wood Gifts & items	Kolo Mountain Wood Crafts	X			Hawaii	---	---	---	Biobased	---	Assorted gifts and items, serving platters and bowls from locally harvested koa wood
Lipper Office organization products	City Mill	X			---	---	---	---	- Biobased - Rapidly renewable resource: bamboo	---	Home and Office organization products made from a renewable resource: bamboo
Lipper Home organization products	City Mill	X			---	---	---	---	- Biobased - Rapidly renewable resource: bamboo	---	Home and Office organization products made from a renewable resource: bamboo
Mechoshades Window shades	Window World, Inc.	X			Honolulu, HI	Cradle to Cradle (C2C) GREENGUARD	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	10 / NA	---
NATIONAL Arrowwood Laminate Collection Office furniture	Office Max	X			---	SCS Indoor Advantage ANSI/BIFMA	---	---	---	---	---
Pretense Decorative canopies	Norton Industries Incorporated		X		Lakewood, OH	---	---	---	Recyclable	1 / 10	---
SAFCO Cava Collection Office furniture	Office Max	X			---	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality ANSI/BIFMA	---	---	---	---	---
SAFCO Scoot Double-Sided, 6-Shelf Book Cart	Office Max	X			---	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality	---	---	---	---	---

12 00 00 FURNISHINGS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
SAFCO Stacking Chairs	Office Max	X				GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality ANSI/BIFMA	---	---	---	---	---
SAFCO Tubular Steel Wire Roll Files	Office Max	X				GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality	---	---	---	---	---
SAFCO Wire Shelf Racks	Office Max	X				GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality	---	---	---	---	---
SAFCO Multimedia Cart	Office Max	X				GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality	---	---	---	---	---
Selamat Designs Furniture	So'mace		X		CA	---	Low	---	Some products contain reclaimed materials	---	Member of The Designers Accord, Sustainable Furnishings Council
SKYCO ecoscreen Fabric for window solar control	PMB Consulting, Inc.	X				---	---	PVC-free	Recycled materials	---	USGBC member
SkyShield Exterior louver blinds for solar control	PMB Consulting, Inc.	X				---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Solar powered option - Exterior solar control	---	USGBC member
Structured Green Furniture	So'mace		X		GA	FSC certified woods available	None	Finished with non-toxic, low- VOC finishes	Made from rapidly renewable, certified or reclaimed materials,	---	---
Truly Renewable Upholstered Lounge Seating	Putter Furniture Transformations Furniture		X		Harlan, IN	---	---	---	- Renewable - Reusable	35 / 35+	- Engineered to be easily reupholstered onsite - Damage and decor changes can be solved without filling landfills with furniture - Member of Northeast Indiana Sustainable Business Council
Umbra Trash can	City Mill	X				---	---	---	- Recycled content - Recyclable	---	Made of molded, recycled polypropylene
Vertilux Window shades	Window World, Inc.	X			Honolulu, HI	GREENGUARD	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	10 / NA	---

13 00 00 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
ChlorKing Sentry UV pool filter	Island Pool and Spa Supply				---	---	---	---	Reduces the amount of chlorine needed in pools by as much as 50% - Energy efficient: super-efficient permanent magnet motors reduces energy use by 30% compared to induction motors - Operates at an average of 1/10th a horsepower	---	---
ItellIFlo VF Intelligent variable flow pump	Island Pool and Spa Supply				---	---	---	---		---	The product carries a Eco Select logo: manufacture's mark for eco-friendly pool products
Solar Pool Heating Systems	Maui Solar Project LLC	X			---	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	15yrs / --	Affordable, easy to install, with efficient and quick payback

14 00 00 CONVEYING EQUIPMENT

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Elevator	Otis Elevator Company		X		Bloomington IN	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	1 / 25-30	---
KONE EcoSpace Machine room-less elevator	Kone		X		---	---	---	---	- Consumes approximately 1/2 the energy of conventional traction machines and about 1/3 of the energy of hydraulic machines - Its EcoDisc motor uses 60% less energy than conventional hydraulic units - 95% recyclable materials - No oil is required	1 / 25	LCA (Life Cycle Assessment) was done for the EcoSpace by a third party

22 00 00 PLUMBING

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Water efficiency and/or Water Sense Certification
- For a full list of Water Sense certified products:
http://www.epa.gov/WaterSense/product_search.html
- Energy efficiency and/or ENERGY STAR Certification
- For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:
http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products
- Recycled content
- Recyclability

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
PLUMBING FIXTURES: TOILETS, FAUCETS, SHOWERHEADS											
American Standard Bathroom Faucet	Home Depot HPM		X		----	Water Sense	----	----	Water Efficient	Limited Lifetime / --	Meets American Disabilities Act Guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for the physically challenged
American Standard H2Option Toilet	HPM		X		----	Water Sense	----	----	Water conserving, with 2 flushing options: low consumption: full flush (6.0 Lpf/1.6 gpf), partial flush (3.8 Lpf/1.0 gpf)	Limited / 5	----
American Standard EcoFusion Dual-Flush Toilet	Home Depot	X			----	Water Sense	----	----	Water conserving: uses 0.9 gallons-per-flush or 1.6 gallons-per-flush for significant water savings versus a 3.5-gallon toilet	2 / -	----
American Standard FloWise Toilet	HPM	X			----	Water Sense	----	----	Water conserving: meets definition for HET (High Efficiency Toilet) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf; uses 20% less water	10 / --	----
BioLet Compost Toilet	Home Depot	X			----	Water Sense	----	----	-----	3 (Parts) Lifetime (Body) / -	Reduces waste by approximately 90%, leaving behind nutrient rich, hygienically safe humus for disposal, making it environmentally safe to dispose of and safe to be contained until disposal
Eco-Galaxy Dual-Flush Toilet Tanks	City Mill		X		----	----	----	----	Water conserving: High Efficiency Toilet (HET); Dual-Flush: 1.1 gallon flush (liquid) or 1.6 gallon flush (solid)	Lifetime / --	Qualifies for LEED credits
Glacier Bay High-Efficiency Toilet	Home Depot	X			----	Water Sense	----	----	-----	Lifetime / --	----
KOHLER Forte Bathroom Faucet	Home Depot	X			----	Water Sense	----	----	-----	Lifetime / --	----
KOHLER Cimarron Toilet	Home Depot	X			----	Water Sense	----	----	-----	1 / -	----

22 00 00 PLUMBING: PLUMBING FIXTURES: TOILETS, FAUCETS, SHOWERHEADS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
KOHLER Archer Lavatory Faucet	Home Depot	X			---	Water Sense	---	---	---	---	---
Oasis Aqua Ponite Sports bottle filler	AirRepsHawaii Cool Solutions		X		---	NSF	---	Lead free	- High energy efficiency cooling tank and coil - Water conserving	---	---
Oasis Green Filter Water filter	AirRepsHawaii Cool Solutions		X		---	---	---	---	- Re-usable, replaceable - Biodegradable	---	---
Oasis Versacooler Barrier-free water fountain	AirRepsHawaii Cool Solutions		X		---	NSF	---	Lead free	- High energy efficiency cooling tank and coil - Water conserving	---	---
Oxygenics Shower Heads	City Mill	X			---	---	---	---	- Water conserving; saves up to 70% water and energy; uses 1.75 GPM - Energy efficient	---	---
TOTO Aquia II Toilet	Hawaii Home Expo The Bathroom Store	X			Morrow, GA	Water Sense	---	- Chromium - PFCs - Phthalates - PVC	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - Recyclable	1 / 10	Dual Flush Toilet: 0.9 & 1.6 gpf
TOTO Gooseneck Eco Power Faucet	The Bathroom Store	X			Fairburn, GA	Water Sense	---	- PVC - Small amount of lead in circuit board	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - Recyclable	1 / 10	- Significant water savings - ADA Compliant
TOTO Nexus High Efficiency Showerhead	The Bathroom Store	X			Fairburn, GA	Water Sense	---	---	- Water conserving - Recyclable	1 / 10	Maximum flow rate of 1.75 GPM conserves water
TOTO Soirée Widespread Lavatory Faucet	The Bathroom Store	X			Fairburn, GA	Water Sense	---	---	- Water conserving; low-flow 1.5 gpm faucet (33% savings) - Recyclable	1 / 10	- ADA compliant - Complies with CA AB1953 and VT S152
TOTO Ultramax II Toilet	Hawaii Home Expo The Bathroom Store	X			Morrow, GA	Water Sense	---	- Chromium - PFCs - Phthalates - PVC	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - Recyclable	1 / 10+	Packaging efficiency
Waterless Co. Inc. Waterless Urinals	JM Sales Hawaii LLC Waterless Co Inc	X			Vista, CA	Water Sense	---	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving; can save up to 45,000 gallons of water per year - Biobased: soy based plastic resins in HPC	3 / 10	- Qualifies for LEED credits: WE 2.0: Innovative Waste Water Technologies, WE 3.1: Water Use Reduction: 20% Reduction WE 3.2: Water Use Reduction: 30% Reduction - Meets the following standards: IAPMO and CSA (Canadian Standards)

22 00 00 PLUMBING: PLUMBING FIXTURES: TOILETS, FAUCETS, SHOWERHEADS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Waterpik EcoFlow 5-Spray Hand Shower	Home Depot	X			---	Water Sense	---	---	---	Lifetime / --	---
Zurn EcoVantage Hydro Generator Faucets	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC		X		---	Water Sense	---	---	- Water conserving: 0.5 low consumption aerator - Energy efficient: self-generating power device - Durable: replaceable rechargeable battery	3 / --	Qualifies for LEED credits
Zurn EcoVantage Pint Urinal Systems Ultra low-flow urinals	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC	X			---	Water Sense	---	---	Water conserving: 88% water savings over conventional 1.0gpf urinal. Can save up to 30,000 gallons of water per year	5 / --	- Can save about \$200 in operating costs per year - GreenSpec listed product
Zurn EcoVantage Toilets Systems 1.28 gpf HET High Efficient Toilets	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC	X			---	WaterSense	---	---	Flush Valve and Tank Type Toilets, using 1.28 gpf a 20% water savings over conventional 1.6 gpf toilets	5 / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - GreenSpec listed product
Zurn EcoVantage Dual flush control valve	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC	X			---	Water Sense	---	---	Water conserving: can save 40% more water than other 1.6 gallon single function system	10 / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - GreenSpec listed product
Zurn E-Z Sensor Faucets	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC	X			---	---	---	---	Water conserving	---	---
Zurn Hydrogen Flush Valves	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC		X		---	Water Sense	---	---	Self-Generating Power, 10+-Year Battery Life, 4.0 Sensor Technology	5 / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - GreenSpec listed product
Zurn Water Saving Shower Heads	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC		X		---	Water Sense	---	---	Water conserving: 1.25, 1.50 and 1.75 gpm low flow shower heads	5 / --	- Qualifies for LEED credits - GreenSpec listed product
PLUMBING EQUIPMENT: WATER HEATERS AND SOFTENERS											
Bosch Tankless water heater	Lowes	X			---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving	12: heat exchanger, 2: parts / --	
Bradford White Water Heaters eF Series	Ferguson				---	---	---	---	- Energy efficient: thermal efficiency ratings up to 99.1% - Enhanced IEQ: quiet operation	---	---
GE Geospring Hybrid Water Heater	Home Depot		X		---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient: reduces water heating expenses up to 62% compared to a conventional 50-gallon tank water heater - Saves approximately \$320 per year - \$3200in operating costs over a 10 year period	---	- Federal tax credit of 30% on the purchase and installation price - Uses existing water and electrical connections

22 00 00 PLUMBING: WATER HEATERS AND SOFTENERS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Stiebel Eltron Tankless water heater	Grainger JM Sales Hawaii LLC	X			Germany	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving	3 / --	---
Rheem EcoSense On Demand Tankless Gas Water Heater	Home Depot	X			---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving	5 (Parts) 1 (Labor) / -	---
Hydro2Plus Salt-free water softener with purification system	AquaMaker-Hawaii		X		Houston, TX	NSF	Zero VOC	PVC	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - Water conserving - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable - Biobased: filters made from zeolite (modified lava rock), and carbon from 100% purified coconut shell	2 /20+	- Provides sanitary drinking water - Electronically charged water removes existing sediment from pipes allowing for better water pressure - Eliminates downstream runoff of chemicals and salts - Eliminates bacterial pathogens in water - Improves air quality by removing toxins in water - Qualifies for LEED credits

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES, COMPONENTS, PIPE

Cast Iron Plumbing components	Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Company, Central Supply	X			Charlotte, NC	NSF	Zero VOC	Lead	- 100% post-consumer content - Recyclable	5 / 100+	- Cast iron is a rigid material that does not depend on sidefill for support which results in less site disturbance, soil erosion, waterway sedimentation and airborne dust generation - Products meet CISP1 standard (Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute)
Certainteed Form-A-Drain Drainage system	HPM		X		USA	---	---	Does not emit harmful chemicals	- 92% Recycled content - Lineals are made from 100% recycled PVC	10 / --	- USGBC member - Has an environmental management system
EverPrime Floor drain odor sealant	Waterless Co Inc	X			Vista, CA	---	Zero VOC	---	- Water conserving - Biodegradable	3 / 5	- Saves water - Helps IAQ - Prevents bacteria/viruses from coming out of floor drains
Fluidmaster Leak Sentry Toilet Fill Valve	City Mill Grainger	X			Mexico	---	---	---	Water conserving	5 / --	Detects leaks and controlled bowl refill
Hydroclean Anti-Siphon Toilet Fill Valve	City Mill Grainger	X			China	---	---	---	Water conserving	5 / --	Detects leaks and controlled bowl refill
Hydronight Dual-Flush Conversion Kit	City Mill Grainger	X			China	---	---	---	- Water conserving: converts any size toilet to Dual-Flush system to save water; quick flush can save up to 70% water - Energy efficient	5 / --	---

22 00 00 PLUMBING: PLUMBING ACCESSORIES, COMPONENTS, PIPE (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Rainwater Hog Water Catchment	Green Builders Depot	X		Madera, CA	---	Zero VOC	---	Recyclable	20 / 20	- Made with food grade plastic: complies with FDA and HPB standards for food contact - Rotomolded in virgin polyethylene. 100% recyclable and designed to last a lifetime
RePVC PVC DWV pipe	Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Company, Central Supply		X	Monroe, NC	NSF	Zero VOC	PVC	- Minimum 30% post-industrial content - Recyclable	5 / 50+	---
ReUze CPVC Piping System	Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Company, Central Supply		X	Monroe, NC	NSF	Zero VOC	PVC	- Water conserving - Recyclable	10 / 50+	---
TOTO EcoPower High Efficiency Toilet Flushometer Valve	The Bathroom Store	X		Fairburn, GA	ENERGY STAR Water Sense	---	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving: saves 20% more water than standard 1.6 GPF valves and 63% over traditional 3.5 GPF flush valves - Recyclable	3 / 10+	---
TOTO EcoPower High Efficiency Urinal Flushometer Valve	The Bathroom Store	X		Fairburn, GA	Water Sense	---	Very small trace amounts of: lead, arsenic, chromium, mercury	- Energy efficient - Water conserving: low water consumption: 1.0 Gpf or less - Recyclable	3 / 10	---
TOTO Wi-Touch DC Powered Wireless Faucet Controller	The Bathroom Store		X	Fairburn, GA	ENERGY STAR Water Sense	---	---	- Energy efficient - Water conserving - Recyclable	1 / 10	Battery-powered wireless faucet controller

23 00 00 HEATING VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC)

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Energy efficiency and/or ENERGY STAR Certification
- For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:
http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products
- Uses renewable energy
- Reclaimed, reused, or recycled materials
- Recyclability

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Apricus Solar Thermal Collector Evacuated tube solar thermal collectors: water heating and HVAC applications	Lumen Solar LLC	X		Nanjing China	NSF Solar Keymark	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable - Rapidly renewable	10-15 / 25	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices: uses recycled/recyclable materials, minimal paper policy - Technology is intended to offset electrical energy usage with solar power - Meets the following standards: SRCC and IAPMO
AquaMaker Water generator	AquaMaker-Hawaii	X		Houston, TX	NSF	---	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reused - Water conserving - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	1-3 / 10+	- Does not release toxic chemicals into the environment - Provides sanitary drinking water - Eliminates plastic bottle usage - Reduces water reservoir usage - Improves air quality - Provides emergency water supply
Attic Breeze Zephyr and Grande™ Series Solar powered attic fans	Skylights of Hawaii, LLC		X	Texas	---	---	---	Energy efficient: 25 watt fan rated for 1550 CFM of maximum air flow	Lifetime / Lifetime	- 30% State and 35% Federal tax credit - Can ventilate an attic space of up to 2300 sqft per unit
Casablanca Fan Co. Ceiling Fans	Discount Lighting & Fans	X		Memphis, TN	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	Lifetime / --	Energy efficient air movement ceiling fans
Fanimation Ceiling Fans	Discount Lighting & Fans	X		IN	ENERGY STAR	---	Lead, mercury	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	Lifetime: motor / 10+	Reduces energy consumption by Apprx. 60% when compared with other ceiling fans
Friedrich Room air conditioner	A.C. Warehouse, Inc.	X		North America	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	1 parts, 5 compressor / 5	Environmentally-friendly R-410A refrigerant
Frigidaire Air Conditioners	City Mill	X		USA and Canada	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	5: system, 1: parts, labor / --	Environmentally-friendly R-410A refrigerant
Hampton Bay Indoor Ceiling Fan	Home Depot	X		---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	Lifetime (motor) / --	---

23 00 00 HEATING VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Hunter Ceiling fans	City Mill	X			---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	lifetime / --	- Comes with CFL lamp and fixture - Can save up to 47% on cooling costs
Litex Ceiling fans	City Mill	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	---	Energy efficient air movement ceiling fans
Kichler DC Ceiling fans	Discount Lighting & Fans	X			Cleveland, OH	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	1 / 2-5	Replace older ceiling fans for energy savings up to 60%
Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning	A.C. WAREHOUSE, INC. D&D Air Conditioning- Refrigeration, LLC	X			Lawrenceville, GA	ENERGY STAR EPA	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	7 / 15	Inverter compressor and motors are energy efficient
Nailor Industries Engineered Comfort Fan coil units	HVAC Hawaii, LLC		X		Houston, TX	---	---	---	Energy efficient	15-20 / --	---
Panasonic Whisper Green Ventilation Fan	The Bathroom Store		X		Roselle, IL	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	3 / 10	50 CFM Ceiling Mounted Ventilation Fan with DC Motor
Quiet Cool Whole House Fans	Island Cooling LLC	X			Murietta, CA	CEC (energy efficient device)	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	10 / 30	Draws hot air out of home, lowers temperature of living space
Solaro Aire Solar-powered attic ventilation kits	Solaro Energy Inc.	X			Lake Elsinore, CA	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reusable - Recyclable	10 years to lifetime / 30	- 100% solar powered - Decreases attic heat, reducing cooling energy cost - Removes moisture that can promote mold and mildew by circulating air
Solatube Solar Attic Fans	Hawaii Skylights and Solar Fans Division X, Inc	X			Vista, CA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	10 / 30	- Solar attic fans cool homes & business - Qualifies for 30% Federal Tax Credit
Steril-Aire UVC Emitter HVAC system cleaner	AirRepsHawai'i Cool Solutions		X		---	---	---	Chemicals-free	Energy efficient: germicidal UVC light continuously cleans of mold and organic build-up bringing HVAC system back to peak efficiency	---	Enhances IAQ and occupant health by eradicating both surface and airborne micro-organisms

23 00 00 HEATING VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
SunEarth Solar Collectors Solar Water Heating Equipment	Hawaiian Island Solar	X			Honolulu, HI	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	10 / 30	Reduces Hawaii's dependence on Imported oil
SunRise Solar Solar Fan	Solaris Art	X			St. John, IN	----	----	PVC	- Energy efficient - Reusable - Recyclable	5 parts and service Motor, 10 solar panel housing / 20+	- Reduces heat and mold through circulating air - Solar energy source
Tower Tech Cooling Towers	HVAC Hawaii, LLC		X		Oklahoma City, OK	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Water conserving	15 / 35-50	----
Triangle Brand Whole House Fan	Island Cooling LLC	X			Jacksonville, AR	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	10 / 30	Draws hot air out of home, lowers temperature of living space
U.S. Sunlight Corp. Solar Attic Fan	Maui Solar Project LLC		X		USA	----	----	----	- Energy efficiency: provides up to 25% more power than other fans - Reduces attic temperature, reducing HVAC load	10 / --	- Prevents mold and mildew in the winter - Qualifies for 30% tax credit
U.S. Sunlight Corp. SunFan Solar Powered All Purpose Ventilator	Maui Solar Project LLC		X		USA	----	----	----	- Energy efficiency: provides up to 25% more power than other fans - Reduces attic temperature, reducing HVAC load	10 / --	- Requires no cutting of your roof or tiles - Easy do-it-yourself installation - Qualifies for 30% tax credit
WT 888 Chilled Loop Conditioner	Certified Laboratories	X			USA	----	Zero VOC	----	- Energy efficient - Water-based - Biodegradable	-- / 20	Prevents rust, corrosion in chilled loop lines for HVAC
Westinghouse Ceiling fans	HPM	X			----	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	----	ENERGY STAR partner
Whirlpool EcoCentral Living Systems Heating and cooling systems	HPM		X		----	----	----	Chlorine-free refrigerants	- High-efficiency compressors and heat exchangers that consume less energy - Filters improve IAQ	----	- ENERGY STAR partner - Chlorine-free refrigerants that don't deplete the ozone

26 00 00 ELECTRICAL

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Energy efficiency and/or ENERGY STAR Certification
- For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:
http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products
- Uses renewable energy
- Lead and Mercury free light bulbs
- Electronic controls that help monitor and conserve energy usage

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES											
Axis Technologies Eco-lite Harvester Dimming ballast	Eco-Lite		X		China	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	5 / 50,000 hrs	Can reduce energy costs by 30%
Heath Zenith Motion-Sensing Security Light	Home Depot	X			----	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	- / 20,000 hrs	Saves energy by activating when
LaMar Lighting Occu-Smart Stairwell lighting sensor	Eco-Lite		X		NY	---	---	---	Energy efficient: provides 85% energy savings	---	Qualifies for LEED Credit 6.1: Controllability of Systems
Lutron Maestro Occupancy Sensor	Home Depot	X			----	---	---	---	Energy efficient	1 / -	Automatically turns off lights in a vacated room to save energy
Lutron Skylark eco-dim Light Dimmer	Home Depot City Mill	X			----	---	---	---	Energy efficient	1 / -	- Saves at least 35% energy over non-controlled lamp - Bulbs last at least 4X longer
Noveda SmartEn Energy Monitoring System	Green Builders Depot		X		NJ	---	---	---	Energy efficient	---	- Monitors energy consumption , helping consumers become more energy efficient - Allows consumers to control individual plugs
Solaro Day Solar-powered daylighting kits	Solaro Energy Inc.	X			Lake Elsinore, CA	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reusable - Recyclable	10 - 25 years; limited lifetime / 30	- Solar-powered natural color light, like a skylight, without structural limitations - Reduces air conditioning costs compared to heat producing incandescent lighting

26 00 00 ELECTRICAL

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
LIGHTING											
Access Lighting Lighting fixtures	Discount Lighting & Fans	X			Tustin CA	ENERGY STAR	----	----	- Reusable - Recyclable - Energy Efficient	1 / 5+	Energy-reducing lighting options available
American Fluorescent CFLS and Linear Flourescent Lamping Lighting	Discount Lighting & Fans	X			USA	ENERGY STAR products available	----	Mercury, Neon and Inert Gases	Energy efficient	---	More energy efficient and longer lasting than incandescent bulbs
Aviation & Marine Solar Lanterns Solar lighting for airfields, marinas, buoys, docks	Goldwings Supply Service, Inc.		X		Houston, TX	----	Zero VOC	AGM sealed lead acid batteries	Energy efficient	1 yr battery, 3 yr product / 10	- Low light pollution - Complies with the following standards for safety, quality and non-obstruction of aviation taxiway: CSA, CE, FCC, ICAO, FAA, NEMA 250, IEC 60529 (IP) Military Environmental Testing Explosive Atmosphere MIL-STD-810G, METHOD 511.3
BetaLED LEDway Streetlights	AL&E		X		-----	----	----	Mercury-free	- Energy efficient - 20-25% post-consumer recycled content (aluminum castings and extrusions) - 70% of aluminum castings and extrusions are readily recyclable - Durable, therefore diverts waste from landfill	---	- Controls light pollution: International Dark Sky Association guidelines compliant - RoHS compliant - Corrugated packaging is 100% recyclable
Carmanah General Illumination Solar Lights Solar lighting for parking, security	Goldwings Supply Service, Inc.		X		Houston, TX	----	Zero VOC	AGM sealed lead acid batteries	Energy efficient	1 yr battery, 3 yr product / 10	- Low light pollution - Complies with the following standards for safety, quality and non-obstruction of aviation taxiway: CSA, CE, FCC, ICAO, FAA, NEMA 250, IEC 60529 (IP) Military Environmental Testing Explosive Atmosphere MIL-STD-810G, METHOD 511.3
Designers Edge Solar shed lights	City Mill	X			Seattle, WA	----	----	----	- Renewable energy - Energy efficient LED lamps	100,000 hour LED lamp / --	Uses solar power stored in rechargeable batteries to illuminate enclosed spaces
EcoFit LED street lights Retrofit street light	Eco-Lite		X		USA	ENERGY STAR	----	Mercury-free	Energy efficient	5: lamp, 10: housing / 80,000 hrs	Dark Sky Association approved: does not contribute to night-time light pollution
EcoSmart CFL Light Bulbs	Home Depot	X			---	ENERGY STAR	----	Mercury	Energy efficient	9 / 10,000 hrs	Last up to 13 times longer and use 75% less energy than equivalent 100 watt incandescent bulbs

26 00 00 ELECTRICAL: LIGHTING (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Electro Elf Outdoor and landscape lighting	Eco-Lite		X		TN	---	---	Mercury	Energy efficient	-- / 10,000 hrs	- Sealed against moisture: designed for coastal use - Uses energy-efficient CFLs and ballasts
Felt CFL Light Bulbs	City Mill	X			USA or China	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	-- / 8-10 yrs	Uses 75% less energy than incandescent bulbs
Felt LED Light Bulbs	City Mill	X			USA or China	RoHS (some models)	---	Mercury-free	Energy efficient	-- / 20 yrs	Up to 90% more energy efficient than incandescent bulbs
GE Energy Smart CFL Spiral Light Bulbs	Office Max	X			---	ENERGY STAR	---	Mercury	Energy efficient	---	Up to 75% less energy usage than incandescent bulbs and lasts 10 times longer
GridSmart Solar street lights	Maui Solar Project LLC	X			USA	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Renewable energy source: provides an alternative to fossil fuel usage	15 / --	- Qualifies for solar tax credits and lighting rebates all in one project - Qualifies for LEED credits - Ideal for: parking lots, streets, highways, schools, parks and recreation, gas stations, airport - Utilizes existing wiring and ties to grid, no batteries, no maintenance
Hampton Bay Outdoor Solar Lights	Home Depot	X			---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	2 / -	Powered by solar, a renewable energy resource
Home Brite Solar Powered Stepping Stone	Home Depot	X			Industry, CA	---	---	---	Energy efficient	---	Powered by solar, a renewable energy resource
Kichler Lighting LED Undercab Lighting	Discount Lighting & Fans	X			Cleveland, OH	ENERGY STAR	Zero VOC	---	- Recyclable - Energy efficient	1 / 2-3	Reduces need for high wattage lighting, reducing energy consumption by up tp 90%
LED Energy Efficient Lighting (Multiple brands)	Discount Lighting & Fans	X			USA	---	---	Lead and mercury- free	Energy efficient	3 / 5-7	Uses 80% less energy and creates less heat than incandescent bulbs
Lithonia Lighting LED & Fluorescent Lighting lamps	Discount Lighting & Fans	X			Conyers, GA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	- Recyclable - Landfill disposal - Energy efficient	1 / 5	Uses significantly less energy and last longer than incandescent or halogen lamps
Lithonia Saturn Ceiling Lighting Fixture	Home Depot	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	---	---
Lumatech Reflect-A-Star CFL recessed lighting	Eco-Lite		X		---	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	---	---

26 00 00 ELECTRICAL: LIGHTING (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Magnaray security and landscape lighting CFL parabolic reflectors	Eco-Lite		X		----	----	----	----	Energy efficient	5 / 25	Product technology provides energy savings of around 70%, with maintenance costs reduced by at least 50%
Northern International Solar landscape lighting	City Mill	X			China	----	----	----	- Renewable energy source - Energy efficient: LED bulb for longer life	----	Uses renewable energy from the sun to illuminate landscape, lowering energy costs
Philips LED Light Bulbs	Home Depot	X			NJ	ENERGY STAR	----	Lead and mercury- free	Energy efficient	6 / 40,000 hrs	Saves up to 80% energy compared to industry standard equivalents
Powerlux Induction lighting	Eco-Lite		X		----	----	----	----	Energy efficient	----	Uses significantly less energy and last longer than incandescent or halogen lamps
Progress Lighting Ceiling fans with light	HPM	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	----	Environmentally responsible corporate practices: LEED certified headquarters building
Progress Lighting Exit signs	HPM		X		USA	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	----	Environmentally responsible corporate practices: LEED certified headquarters building
Progress Lighting Indoor lighting fixtures	Discount Lighting & Fans HPM	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	----	Environmentally responsible corporate practices: LEED certified headquarters building
Progress Lighting Outdoor lighting fixtures	Discount Lighting & Fans HPM	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	----	Environmentally responsible corporate practices: LEED certified headquarters building
Rentalite LED Parking garage lighting	Eco-Lite		X		Netherlands and USA	----	----	Lead and mercury- free	Energy efficient	6 / 80,000 hrs	Uses significantly less energy and last longer than incandescent or halogen lamps
Reviere Solar Lantern	Home Depot	X			----	ENERGY STAR	----	----	Energy efficient	----	Powered by solar, a renewable energy resource
Sylvania Lighting timers	City Mill	X			USA and Canada	----	----	----	Promotes energy conservation	1 / --	Manages power to operate at hours when required
Synergy LED parking lot fixture	Eco-Lite		X		USA	ENERGY STAR	----	Lead and mercury- free	Energy efficient	----	Light efficiency is over 70%
WAC Lighting Lighting fixtures	Discount Lighting & Fans	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	Zero VOC	----	- Recyclable - Energy efficient	2 / 5+	Energy-reducing lighting options available

26 00 00 ELECTRICAL: LIGHTING (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Wattman LED exit and stairwell signage	Eco-Lite		X		---	---	---	Lead and mercury- free	Energy efficient	---	- Decrease electric costs by up to 90% - Reduced maintenance costs
WattStopper Smart lighting control	Pacific Electrical Sales Agency, Inc.				Santa Clara, CA				Energy efficient: savings of 15-30% in individual offices, up to 40% in conference rooms, 50-70% in restrooms, up to 40% in lunch/break rooms, 20-30% in utility/storage rooms, 20-40% in exterior lighting		- Controls significantly and affordably reduce CO2 emissions and can help slow global warming - ASHRAE 90.1, IECC, CA title 24 compliant - USGBC member - ENERGY STAR partner
Westinghouse LED Light bulbs	HPM	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	---	Lead and mercury- free	- Recyclable - Energy efficient	-- / 50,000 hour lamp life	Can save up to 90% energy compared to similar lumen incandescent lamps
Westinghouse Lighting fixtures: indoor	HPM	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	---	ENERGY STAR partner
Westinghouse Lighting fixtures: outdoor	HPM	X			USA	ENERGY STAR	---	---	Energy efficient	---	ENERGY STAR partner

31 00 00 EARTHWORK

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:
- No toxic chemical usage

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
TERMITE AND PEST CONTROL											
Termimesh Pest control	Termimesh Hawaii, Inc.	X			Honolulu, HI	----	----	----	Recyclable	10 / --	Eliminate the use of chemical pesticides
Polesock Termite barrier	Termimesh Hawaii, Inc.	X			Honolulu, HI	----	----	----	Recyclable	5 / --	- Termite barrier for wooden poles/ wooden utility poles - Eliminates pesticide use

32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Biobased and Organic landscaping materials with OMRI Certification
- Energy efficiency and/or ENERGY STAR Certification
- For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:
http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products
- Rapidly renewable materials
- Reclaimed, Reused, or Recycled content
- Biodegradability and/or Recyclability
- Water efficiency

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
LANDSCAPING PRODUCTS AND MAINTENANCE											
American Plastic Lumber Park & Recreation Products	American Plastic Lumber, Inc		X		Shingle Springs, CA				- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 95-100% recycled, +/- 65% post consumer, 35% Post industrial - Reusable - Recyclable	20-50 / 20-50	- Non-toxic during manufacturing and in the environment - Durable
Aquapave Permeable On Site Stormwater Source Control System Permeable Interlocking Concrete Paver System	Futura Stone of Hawaii		X		Abbotsford, BC Canada		Zero VOC		- Energy efficient - Water conserving - Recyclable	Lifetime / 40+	- Eliminates stormwater surface runoff - Improves water quality by filtering and treatment of pollutants - Recharges groundwater - Qualifies for LEED credits - Geothermal system available
DOWN TO EARTH All Natural Potting Soil	Waikiki Worms Co.	X			Eugene, OR				Biobased		Made with composted bark, coconut coir fiber, and worm compost base
DOWN TO EARTH Bio-Turf 8-3-5	Waikiki Worms Co.	X			Eugene, OR	OMRI					Packaged with 100% recycled boxes printed with soy ink
DOWN TO EARTH Coconut Coir Fiber	Waikiki Worms Co.	X			Eugene, OR (originally from Sri Lanka)	OMRI			- Rapidly renewable - Biodegradable - Biobased		- Naturally weed and pathogen free - Approved by the California Department of Food and Agriculture: feed, fertilizer, livestock drugs, and egg regulatory for trace metals analysis
DOWN TO EARTH Hawaiian Blend Granular Root Enhancer	Waikiki Worms Co.	X			Eugene, OR				Biobased		Formulated specially for Hawaiian soils to benefit a diverse selection of plants, trees, and shrubs

32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS: LANDSCAPING PRODUCTS AND MAINTENANCE (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Filtrexx mesh containment system for sediment control or BMP	GP Roadway Solutions	X			Honolulu, HI	---	Zero VOC	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - Biodegradable - Reusable	NA / 1-2	- Inlet pollution protection perimeter and sediment control ideal BMP - Inspected by National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)
GreenBed Raised bed Garden Kit	ShelterWorks Ltd.		X		Philomath, OR	---	Zero VOC	---	- Biodegradable - Recyclable	-- / 20-30	Wood fiber from recycled pallet wood
Green Lava Brand Premium Hydraulic Mulch	Island Shell LLC. dba Environmental Manufacturing	X			Aiea, HI	---	---	---	- Biobased - Recycled groundwood paper fiber based - 100% post-consumer recycled content - Biodegradable	---	- Made in Hawaii reduces ocean transport costs - Over half fiber content derived from phone books, reducing landfilled material - Multi use product: for erosion and dust control, seeding and germination
Island Supreme Chicken Manure Organic	City Mill	X			---	---	---	---	Biobased	---	- Organic chicken manure - Composed of pellets which limits dust particles
MONTEREY Sluggo Slug and snail bait	Waikiki Worms Co.	X			Eugene, OR	OMRI	---	---	---	---	- Can be used around pets and wildlife - Registered material by the Washington State DOA for use in organic agriculture
OHRSTORM'S MAXICROP Liquid Seaweed Natural fertilizer	Waikiki Worms Co.	X			Eugene, OR (seaweed from Norway)	---	---	---	Biobased	---	Approved by the CA Department of Food and Agriculture Feed, Fertilizer, Livestock Drugs, and Egg Regulatory for trace metals analysis
Rain Perfect Solar Powered Rain Barrel Pump System	Green Builders Depot	X			MA	---	---	---	Solar powered	Limited / 1	Pump is run with renewable solar power, reducing dependence on imported fuel
Recycled Rubber Soaker Hose	Home Depot	X			USA	---	---	---	65% Recycled Content	7 / -	Drip irrigation conserves water compared to other watering methods
Scotts Push Reel Lawn Mower	Home Depot	X			USA	---	---	---	---	2 /--	Uses no gas or oil, and therefore cause no air or noise pollution
Miracle Grow Organic plant care products	City Mill	X			---	---	---	---	Biobased	---	100% organic content

32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS: PAVING AND SAFETY PRODUCTS

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
GNR Technologies Parking lot safety products	GP Roadway Solutions	X			Montreal, Quebec Canada	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - 100% recycled rubber from tires - Reused - Recyclable	2 / 4-5	Compound made from recycled rubber from tires
Grasspave2 Porous paving	Exacta Sales, Inc.	X			Golden, CO	----	Zero VOC	----	Recyclable	5 / 45-60	Reduces heat island effect
Gravelpave2 Porous paving	Exacta Sales, Inc.	X			Golden, CO	----	Zero VOC	----	Recyclable	5 / 45-60	Reduces heat island effect
Green Mix Hawaii Foamed asphalt	Alakona Corp.		X		Kapolei, HI	----	Zero VOC	Asphalt	- Energy efficient - Reused - 90% reclaimed asphalt pavement - Reusable - Recyclable	---	Qualifies for LEED credits: Materials & Resources -diversion from Landfill Resources reuse Recycled Content Use of Regional Material Innovation & Design
Orion Solar Bollard Bollard for marker lighting	Goldwings Supply Service, Inc.	X			Houston, TX	RohS	----	Batteries are AGM sealed lead acid	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Solar powered - Recyclable	1 yr battery, 3 yr product, 10 yr bollard / 10	- Low light pollution - Complies with the following standards for safety, quality and non-obstruction of aviation taxiway: CSA, CE, FCC, ICAO, FAA, NEMA 250, IEC 60529 (IP) Military Environmental Testing Explosive Atmosphere MIL-STD-810G, METHOD 511.3

46 00 00 WATER & WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:											
LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH: - Energy efficiency - Water efficiency - Biodegradability and/or Recyclability											
Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
AquaMaker Atmospheric water generator	AquaMaker-Hawaii Green Builder's Depot Sustainable Marketplace	X			Houston, TX	NSF	---	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Reused - Water conserving - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable - Biobased: filters made from zeolite (modified lava rock), and carbon from 100% purified coconut shell	1-3 / 10+	- Does not release toxic chemicals into the environment - Provides sanitary drinking water - Eliminates plastic bottle usage - Reduces water reservoir usage - Improves air quality - Provides emergency water supply - Capability of making water off-grid
ESIS Aerobic Treatment Unit Onsite Wastewater Treatment System	Enviniti LLC	X			Waialua, HI	---	---	PVC	- Reusable - Environmentally safe treatment of wastewater	2 / 50+	- Wastewater: National Sanitation Foundation Standard No. 40 Class 1 Effluent Criteria - University of Hawaii: Water Resources Research Center
Free Flow Drain Bacteria for Grease Interceptors	Certified Laboratories	X			HI	NSF	Zero VOC	---	- Water conserving - Biodegradable - Biobased	-- / 30 days	- Reduces odors, clogged lines without caustic chemicals
Trident UV, H2Flow Eco Drive C Water sanitation, motor speed control	Blue Fin Enterprises, Inc	X			Marina del Rey, CA	---	Zero VOC	PVC	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	1 / 10	- Efficiency in reducing green house gases, reduces chlorine use - UV sanitation for pools, spas, water features, etc - EPA registered
Water Treatment Chemicals Industrial Chemicals	Certified Laboratories	X			HI	---	Zero VOC	---	- Energy efficient - Water-based - Water conserving - Biodegradable - Recyclable	2 / --	-

48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION: SOLAR ENERGY PRODUCTS

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Renewable energy
- Energy efficiency and/or ENERGY STAR Certification
- For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:
http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products
- Durability
- Recyclability

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Conergy Power solar panels Photovoltaic solar panels	Smart Energy Hawaii, a division of 21st Century Technologies Hawaii	X		Denver, CO		---	---	- Energy efficient - Solar power generation	10 / 25+	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Enphase Energy Microinverters for solar panels	Smart Energy Hawaii, a division of 21st Century Technologies Hawaii	X		Petaluma, CA	---	---	---	Energy efficient	-- / 25+	- Solar Energy Industry Association (SEIA)
Enphase Microinverters Microinverter for Photovoltaic Systems	GreenPath Technologies, Inc. Islandwide Solar R&R Solar Supply	X		USA	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	15 / 40+	- Can be grid-tied or stand alone - Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Inovus Solar On-Grid Solar Street/Area Lighting System	Inovus Solar		X	Boise, ID	International Dark Sky Association; UL; IESNA NRTL	---	Lithium Iron Phosphate batteries not hazardous material	- Renewable energy: solar - Energy efficient: LED lamps - Durable: 15 year lifespan for LED lamps	5 / --	- Eliminates the need for grid-based electricity - Qualifies for tax incentives - Eligible for LEED credits - LED's and intelligent controls can save up to 75% on energy consumption over standard luminaires
Kina'ole™ Solar PV kit designed for Hawaii	Bonterra Renewable Energy and Solar Power		X	---	---	---	---	- Energy efficient	25: panels, 15: micro-inverters, 10: labor and workman-ship / --	Configured to maximize State (35%) & Federal (30%) Credit
LITE-PM Folding photovoltaic solar panels	GreenPath Technologies, Inc.		X	---	---	---	---	- Energy efficient: high-efficiency 22% cells utilized - Durable: designed for military, able to operate with minimal reduction in energy production even if hit by a bullet	25 (for PV and installation) / 40	Qualifies for 30% federal credit and 35% state credit
Morningstar Solar Thermal Collectors	R&R Solar Supply	X		Jacksonville, FL	---	---	---	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Recyclable - Solar power generation	10 / 25	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA) - City and County of Honolulu Approval - Complies with the following standards: SRCC OG-100, IAPMO, FSEC

48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION: SOLAR ENERGY PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Ningbo Solar PV Panels Mono and multicrystalline Photovoltaic panels	Lumen Solar LLC		X	Ningbo China	CEC Listing	----	----	- Rapidly renewable - Durable - Solar power generation	25 / 40+	- Designed to withstand island conditions: salt spray, wind loading, etc. - Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Off Grid and Grid Tie Photovoltaic Systems Custom designed PV system	Islandwide Solar R&R Solar Supply		X	Kailua Kona, HI	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	25 / 40+	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Outback Inverters Off Grid Inverters	Inter-Island Solar Supply Islandwide Solar		X	USA	----	----	----	- Reusable - Energy efficient	10 / 25	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Photovoltaics Solar Photovoltaic Solar Panels Residential & Commercial	Sunco	X		USA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Recyclable	5 / 30	
Samsung Solar Photovoltaic Solar Panels	R&R Solar Supply	X		Korea	----	----	----	- Rapidly renewable - Solar power generation	25 / 40+	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Sanyo PV Panel Solar Photovoltaic Panel with added Photovoltaic Thin Film	Islandwide Solar	X		USA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Recyclable - Solar power generation	25 / 40+	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Sanyo Photovoltaic Solar Panel	EnergyPro Hawaii GreenPath Technologies, Inc. R&R Solar Supply		X	HI	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Water conserving - Solar power generation	20 / --	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Sharp PV Panels Solar Photovoltaic Solar Panels	GreenPath Technologies, Inc. Islandwide Solar Maui Solar Project R&R Solar Supply	X		USA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Recyclable	25 / 40+	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)

48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION: SOLAR ENERGY PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
SMA Inverter Photovoltaic Grid Tie and Off Grid Inverters	GreenPath Technologies, Inc. Inter-Island Solar Supply Islandwide Solar R&R Solar Supply	X			USA	----	----	----	- Reusable - Energy efficient	10 / 25	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
SolarWorld PV Panels Off-grid or Grid- tied Design	Blue Pacific Energy LLC	X			USA	----	----	----	- Renewable energy - Energy efficient - Solar power generation	25 / 30	- Clean energy - Qualifies for LEED credits
Solar World PV Panels Solar Photovoltaic Solar Panels	Islandwide Solar	X			USA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Recyclable - Solar power generation	25 / 40+	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Solario Independence Solar-powered electric generator	Solario Energy Inc.	X			Lake Elsinore, CA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Recyclable	3 / 10-20	Solar-powered generator to help consumers/business owners get off-grid
Solon PV Panels Photovoltaic Solar Panels	Islandwide Solar	X			USA	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Recyclable - Solar power generation	25 / 40+	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
SunEarth Collectors Solar water heater	Bonterra Renewable Energy and Solar Power				----	----	----	----	- Energy efficient: reduces as much as 40% on electricity bill	10 / --	Configured to maximize State (35%) & Federal (30%) Credit - HECO rebate: \$1000
Sunforce Solar Kit with Sharp® Module Solar energy kit	Home Depot	X			Huntington Beach, CA	----	----	----	Solar power generation	25 / -	Renewable electricity generation
SunPro Solar Thermal Collectors	R&R Solar Supply	X			----	----	----	----	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Recyclable - Solar power generation	12 / 25	- Transportation efficiency - Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA) - Complies with teh following standards: SRCC OG-100 , City and County of Honolulu and Approval No MM 81-40(1)
Sunslates by Atlantis Energy Systems Solar PV Roof Shingles	Lumen Solar LLC		X		Poughkeepsie, NY	CEC Listed	----	----	- Rapidly renewable - Solar power generation	25 / 40+	- Solar shingles act as a roofing material in addition to generating power - Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)

48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION: SOLAR ENERGY PRODUCTS

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Suntech Photovoltaic Systems Solar Power Systems	Island Pacific Energy LLC	X			Various Locations	-----	-----	-----	- Energy efficient - Renewable Energy - Recyclable - Solar power generation	25 / 40+	- Clean Energy - Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Trina PV Panels Solar Photovoltaic Panels	Islandwide Solar R&R Solar Supply	X			USA	-----	-----	-----	- Energy efficient - Recyclable - Solar power generation	25 / 40+	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)
Xantrex Inverter Off Grid Solar Photovoltaic Inverter	Inter-Island Solar Supply Islandwide Solar		X		USA	-----	-----	-----	- Reusable - Energy efficient	10 / 25	- Member of Hawaii Solar Energy Association (HSEA)

WIND ENERGY PRODUCTS

Eddy GT Urban Green Energy Wind Turbine Vertical Axis Wind Turbine	Blue Pacific Energy LLC		X		New York, NY	-----	-----	-----	Recyclable	5 / 20	- Renewable Energy
Northern Power 100kW Wind Turbine	Blue Pacific Energy LLC		X		Barre, VT	-----	-----	-----	Recyclable	5 / 20	- Renewable Energy
Skystream Wind Turbine	Blue Pacific Energy LLC		X		Flagstaff, AZ	-----	-----	-----	Recyclable	5 / 20	- Renewable Energy
Southwest Windpower AirX Wind Generator	Home Depot	X			USA	-----	-----	-----	---	3 / -	- Renewable Energy
Zephyr Airdolphin Series Low-mass wind turbine	Makani Energy Inc.	X			-----	-----	-----	-----	Energy efficient: responds to subtle wind shifts for improved power generation	---	- Ideal for: residences in remote areas, street lights, public facilities - Biomimicry (design inspired by nature): control system is inspired by fish tail fin to improve efficiency; blade design is inspired by owl wings to reduce air flow noise

CLEANING PRODUCTS

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Green Seal, EcoLogo, USDA BioPreferred, EPA Design for the Environment (DfE), and/or SCS certification
- Biobased, rapidly renewable and/or water-based ingredients
- Biodegradability
- Non-toxic, with Zero or Low VOC
- Recycled content
- Ammonia, chlorine, and phosphate free
- Packaging efficiency
- Energy efficient dispensers

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
3M All Purpose Cleaner	Grainger, Premium Inc	X			USA	Green Seal	<200 g/L	---	VOC Levels Meet SCAQMD Requirements	---	---
3M Floor Cleaner	Grainger, Premium Inc	X			USA	Green Seal EcoLogo	---	---	VOC Levels Meet SCAQMD Requirements	---	---
ACT Concrete Cleaner Bioremediation Cleanup	Toolmaster Hawaii Inc	X			Dacono, CO	---	---	---	- Water conserving - Biobased: micro-organisms	---	- Uses no water - Cleans up oil, grease, antifreeze - Reduces animal waste to compost material - Helps keep contaminants from water supply - Eliminates odors and remediates gases - BioPreferred USDA Certified Biobased Product and PACT
AFM SafeChoice Carpet Shampoo	Green Builders Depot	X			CA	---	Zero VOC	- Non-toxic - No chlorine ammonia, butyl ethers	---	limited warranty / --	- Low odor - Safe to use for the chemically sensitive - Dye free
AFM SafeChoice Concentrated Safety Clean Bath & Bowl Cleaner	Green Builders Depot	X			CA	---	Zero VOC	No chlorine or butyl ethers	---	limited warranty / --	- Low odor - Safe to use for the chemically sensitive
AFM SafeChoice Super Clean Multi-purpose cleaner	Green Builders Depot	X			CA	---	Zero VOC	- Non-toxic - No chlorine ammonia, butyl ethers	---	limited warranty / --	- Low odor - Safe to use for the chemically sensitive - Dye free
Ambient Hardwood Floor Cleaner	Green Builders Depot	X			MD	---	---	Phosphate-free	- Non-toxic - Biodegradable	---	Non-acidic
Baumgartens Conserve Eco-friendly cleaners	HSC Office Products	X			USA	---	---	No petro-chemicals, phosphates or acids	- Reusable container - Non-toxic	---	Woman-owned business

CLEANING PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
CLR Calcium, Lime, and Rust Remover	Home Depot	X			----	DfE	----	No hazardous chemicals or solvents	Biodegradable	----	----
Concrobium Mold Control	Home Depot	X			----	----	Zero VOC	Bleach-free	----	----	- Eco-certified - Contains no heavy metals, triclosan, ammonia or acids - Odorless, colorless, and requires no isolation time - EPA registration number: 82552-1
Earth Friendly Products Liquid Dish Detergent	Grainger	X			USA	DfE	----	----	- Biodegradable - Biobased	----	- Plant-based - Made from rapidly renewable resources - Free of phosphates, formaldehyde, petrochemicals, dyes, chlorine, synthetic perfumes, ammonia
Eco-Etch Cleaning Product	Green Builders Depot	X			Phoenix, AZ	----	Zero VOC	----	- Rapidly renewable - Water-based	-- / 1	Environmentally responsible corporate practices
Revitalize Miracle Spotter Starter Kit Carpet cleaner - daily maintenance	Ecolab	X			----	CRI Seal of Approval	----	----	----	----	----
Revitalize Carpet & Upholstery Prespray Cleaner Carpet cleaner	Ecolab	X			----	CRI Seal of Approval WoolSafe Seal of Approval GreenSeal (GS-37)	----	----	----	----	----
Revitalize perfusion Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner Carpet cleaner	Ecolab	X			----	CRI Seal of Approval WoolSafe Seal of Approval GreenSeal (GS-37)	----	----	----	----	----
Oasis Pro 32 Neutral Floor Cleaner For vinyl, tile, natural marble and wood floor	Ecolab	X			----	GreenSeal (GS-37)	----	----	----	----	----
Zinc Free Finish Remover Floor strippers	Ecolab	X			----	GreenSeal (GS-37)	----	- Zinc-free - pH neutral	----	----	----

CLEANING PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Formula 1 Single-Step Detergent Laundry	Ecolab	X		---	Criterion 3.4.3 in GreenSeal (GS-33)	---	Non-phosphate, nontoxic	Biodegradable	---	---
FlexyLite G Laundry Detergent	Ecolab	X		---	Criterion 3.4.3 in GreenSeal (GS-33)	---	Non-phosphate, nontoxic	Biodegradable	---	---
Detergent Oz Liquid Laundry Detergent	Ecolab	X		---	Criterion 3.4.3 in GreenSeal (GS-33)	---	Non-phosphate, nontoxic	Biodegradable	---	---
EcoProcote Soy-It Heavy Duty Degreaser	Green Builders Depot	X		Phoenix, AZ	DfE	---	---	- Biobased - neutral pH	---	Soy-based formula replaces petrochemical-based products
EcoProcote Soy-It Stainless Steel Cleaner	Green Builders Depot	X		Phoenix, AZ	DfE	---	---	100% Biobased	---	Soy-based formula replaces petrochemical-based products
EcoProcote Dispose-A-Paint Waste Paint Hardener	Green Builders Depot	X		Phoenix, AZ	DfE	---	---	---	---	Hardens water-based stains and paints for proper disposal
EcoProcote Soy-It Graffiti Remover	Green Builders Depot	X		Phoenix, AZ	DfE	Low VOC	---	- Biobased - Renewable resource	---	Soy-based formula replaces petrochemical-based products
EcoProcote Soy-It Lead Paint and HD Stripper	Green Builders Depot	X		Phoenix, AZ	DfE	Low VOC	---	- Biobased - Renewable resource	---	Soy-based formula replaces petrochemical-based products
Eco-Sense Home Cleaning Products Chemical-free cleaner	Safe Day Events		X	Idaho Falls, ID	---	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - Water-based - Water conserving - Biodegradable	90 days / --	Environmentally responsible corporation, transportation and packaging
EnviroKlean Industrial Cleaner/ Degreaser	Toolmaster Hawaii Inc	X		Troy, VA	---	48 g/L	---	Biodegradable	---	---
Ever-Green Bathroom Tissue in Dispenser Box	Office Max	X		---	---	---	Made without chlorine compounds	100% recycled content	---	- No plastic packaging is used in this product - No added dyes or fragrances
Evolve02 Concentrate Cleaning Chemical	EnvirOx, LLC Lamers Enterprise Inc.	X		Danville, IL	Green Seal	Zero VOC	---	- Rapidly renewable - Water-based - 100% biobased content - Biodegradable	-- / 2	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - Post consumer recyclable content in cardboard and plastic bottle
Georgia Pacific Bathroom tissue	Maui Chemical & Paper Products Grainger, Premium Inc	X		USA	EcoLogo	---	---	100% recycled Content	---	---

CLEANING PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Georgia Pacific Brawny Disposable Wipes	Grainger, Premium Inc	X		USA	EcoLogo	----	----	100% total recycled content	----	----
Georgia Pacific Multifold Towel Paper towels	Grainger, Premium Inc	X		USA	EcoLogo	----	----	100% recycled content	----	----
Georgia Pacific Facial Tissue	Grainger, Premium Inc	X		USA	EcoLogo	----	----	100% recycled content	----	----
Georgia-Pacific Jumbo Roll Bathroom Tissues	Office Max, Premium Inc	X		USA	EcoLogo	----	----	100% recycled content	----	----
Georgia-Pacific Vista Towel Dispenser	Office Max, Premium Inc	X		USA	----	----	----	40% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
G-Glass Glass Cleaner	Green Builders Depot	X		CT	----	----	No hazardous chemicals	Biodegradable	----	- Ammonia-free organic formula - Ranked Highest Biodegradability by ASTM standards
Gojo Foaming Hand Soap	Grainger	X		USA	Green Seal	----	----	Readily biodegradable per OECD or ASTM Standards	----	----
Green Works Dishwashing Liquid	Office Max	X		----	DfE	----	Nontoxic	Biobased	----	- Made with plant-based ingredients - No petrochemicals or dyes
Green Works Laundry Detergent	Home Depot Office Max	X		----	DfE	----	Nontoxic	Biobased	----	- Made with plant-based ingredients - No petrochemicals or dyes
Green Works All purpose cleaner	Grainger Home Depot Office Max	X		----	DfE Green Seal	----	Nontoxic	- Biobased - Biodegradable	----	- Made with plant-based ingredients - No petrochemicals or dyes
GT-1000 Graffiti Remover	Safety Systems Hawaii, Inc.	X		----	----	----	Nontoxic	100% biodegradable	----	- Non-caustic - Non-flammable
H2Orange2 Concentrate 117 Environmental Multi-Purpose Cleaning Chemical	EnviroX, LLC Lamers Enterprise Inc. Maui Chemical & Paper Products	X		Danville, IL	CRI Seal of Approval	----	----	- Rapidly renewable - Water-based - 98.1% biobased content based upon carbon - Biodegradable	-- / 1 year per EPA registration	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - Post consumer recyclable content in cardboard and plastic bottle - EPA registered sanitizer
Health Gards Toilet Seat Covers and Dispenser	Office Max	X		----	----	----	----	Toilet seat covers made with 20% Post-consumer recycled content (CPG)	----	----
Howard Naturals Marble and Granite cleaner	City Mill	X		USA	----	----	Non-toxic	Biobased	----	Plant-based cleaner

CLEANING PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Kimberly-Clark SLIMFOLD Towel System	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody	----	----	40% Post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
Kimberly-Clark 2-Ply Scott Coreless Bathroom tissue	Office Max	X				----	----	----	45% Post-consumer recycled content (CPG)	----	----
Krud Kutter Cleaner/Degreaser Stain Remover	City Mill	X			USA	----	Zero VOC	No petroleum surfactants, bleach or ammonia	- Biodegradable - Water-based	----	Industrial strength and safe for people, pets and plants
Krud Kutter Rust Remover & Inhibitor	City Mill	X			USA	----	Zero VOC	No petroleum surfactants, bleach or ammonia	- Biodegradable - Water-based	----	----
Ladybug Chemical Free cleaner, deodorizer, sanitizer, disinfectant	Advanced Vapor Technologies LLC	X			Everett, WA	NSF	Zero VOC	Small amount of solder in electronic PCB	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Water conserving - Reusable - Recyclable	3 or 8 / 8+	- Reduces or eliminates: cleaners, sanitizers, disinfectants, VOCs, surface degradation, waste streams - Minimal electrical power requirement - Minimal water consumption - ETL (ETL Testing Laboratories)
Marcal Small Steps Bathroom Tissue	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	100% Recycled content	----	----
Martha Stewart Clean Cleaning products	Home Depot Office Max	X			----	DIE FSC Chain of Custody	----	- Ammonia free - Nontoxic	99% plant and mineral-based ingredients	----	No artificial dyes or fragrances
Micro-Blaze FOG Cleaning for commercial kitchens, drains	Safety Systems Hawaii, Inc.	X			USA	NSF	----	----	----	----	Has been tested and is Certified by NSF International as a compound for use as a general cleaner [A1], and a floor and wall cleaner for use in all departments [A4]
MondoVap Chemical Free cleaner, deodorizer, sanitizer, disinfectant	Advanced Vapor Technologies LLC	X			Everett, WA	NSF	Zero VOC	Small amount of solder in electronic PCB	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Water conserving - Reusable - Recyclable	3 or 8 / 8+	- Reduces or eliminates: cleaners, sanitizers, disinfectants, VOCs, surface degradation, waste streams - Minimal electrical power requirement - Minimal water consumption - ETL (ETL Testing Laboratories)
Murphy's Oil Soap Cleaner	Home Depot City Mill	X			----	DIE	----	Phosphate-free	- Biodegradable - Biobased	----	Contains 98% naturally derived ingredients

CLEANING PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Nature's Source Cleaning Products	Home Depot	X			---	DfE	---	---	- Biobased - Biodegradable	---	
Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner General purpose cleaner	ABC Corporation	X			Waipahu, HI	---	Zero VOC	---	- Water-based - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	---	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices, transportation - Packaging efficiency
Neutralelle Pacific General purpose cleaner/ degreaser	ABC Corporation	X			Waipahu, HI	---	Zero VOC	---	- Reused - Water-based - Biodegradable	---	- Environmentally responsible corporate practices - Packaging efficiency - Reusable packaging
Orange Muscle Plus Concentrate All Purpose Cleaner/ Degreaser	Toolmaster Hawaii Inc	X			USA	DfE Green Seal	Zero VOC	---	Biodegradable	---	- Organic solvents derived from orange and citrus peels - Non-toxic - No obnoxious odor - Non flammable
PolyWhiey Wood Cleaner	Vermont Natural Coatings			X	Hardwick, VT	---	Zero VOC	---	- Water-based - 20% whey based	Life of product / 10	Recycled containers
Ramsey Steamette Liquid Carpet Extraction Cleaner	Grainger	X			USA	Green Seal	Zero VOC	---	---	---	---
Rubbermaid Mop Head	Grainger	X			USA	---	---	---	100% recycled content	---	---
Safe Choice Super Clean Multi Purpose Cleaner	Green Builders Depot	X			San Diego, CA	SCS	Zero VOC		Biodegradable	-- / 1-2	Created especially for those who are extremely sensitive to chemicals
San Jamar Touchless Tear-N-Dry ECO Towel Dispenser	Office Max	X			---	---	---	---	40% Post-consumer recycled paper	---	Longest battery life in the industry, requiring less maintenance
SCA Tissue Tissue and paper products	Hansen Foodservice	X			Multiple locations	EcoLogo Green Seal FSC (some products)	---	---	All paper made in SCA mills is 100% recycled	---	- SCA ranked 2nd Greenest company in the world by The Independent with the Ethical Investment Research Services - SCA is a Member of Healthy Schools Campaign
Scotch-Brite Scrub Sponges	Office Max	X			---	---	---	---	- Made with 23% recycled paper - Made with 100% natural fibers	---	---
Seventh Generation Cleaning products	Office Max	X			USA	---	---	Made without harmful chemicals, dyes or fragrances	- Biobased - Bottle made from 25% Post-consumer recycled plastic	---	Made from plant-derived ingredients
Seventh Generation Dish detergent	Office Max	X			USA	---	---	Chlorine free	- No harmful chemicals, dyes or fragrances - Biobased	---	Made from plant-derived ingredients

CLEANING PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Seventh Generation Laundry detergent	Office Max	X			USA	-----	-----	Nontoxic	Free of dyes, fragrances and enzymes	-----	Safe for septic and graywater systems
Seventh Generation Paper towels	Office Max	X			USA	-----	-----	Chlorine free	100% Recycled paper	-----	-----
Seventh Generation Bathroom Tissue	Office Max	X			USA	-----	-----	Made without chlorine or chlorine compounds	80% Post-consumer recycled content	-----	- Free of dyes, inks and fragrances - Ideal for low-flow toilets
Shamtastic Wipes	City Mill	X			Germany	-----	-----	-----	- Biobased - Reusable - Durable	-----	- Made from sustainably managed beech forests in Europe.
Simple Green Cleaning products	City Mill Grainger	X			USA	-----	2.80%	-----	- Readily biodegradable per OECD or ASTM standards - VOC Level per SCAQMD requirements	-----	- Clean Building cleaner is Green Seal certified - Crystal formula has no added color or fragrances
Simple Green Heavy Duty Towels	City Mill	X			USA	-----	-----	-----	- Non-toxic formula - Biodegradable	-----	No Dye or Scent
Tough Guy Eco Degreaser Industrial cleaner	Grainger	X			USA	-----	Low VOC,	-----	Biodegradable	-----	low-odor, and non-corrosive
Traffic Master Carpet Machine Cleaner	Home Depot	X			-----	-----	-----	Non-toxic	Biodegradable	-----	-----
Whoa! Fat Kitchen Oil Disposal Box	Island Shell LLC dba Environmental Manufacturing	X			Hawaii	-----	-----	-----	Recycled content	-----	- Educational tool - Helps reduce fats,oils and grease in sewer system - Full units, when placed in grey bins, are converted to energy at H-POWER - Filled with highly absorbent cellulose materials from recycled paper
VaporJet Chemical Free cleaner, deodorizer, sanitizer, disinfectant	Advanced Vapor Technologies LLC	X			Everett, WA	NSF	Zero VOC	Small amount of solder in electronic PCB	- Energy efficient - Rapidly renewable - Water conserving - Reusable - Recyclable	3 or 8 / 8+	- Reduces or eliminates: cleaners, sanitizers, disinfectants, VOCs, surface degradation, waste streams - Minimal electrical power requirement - Minimal water consumption - ETL (ETL Testing Laboratories)
Zum AquaSpec Jet Spray Washer Commercial pre-rinse unit	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC		X		-----	WaterSense	-----	-----	Water conserving: reduces water use up to 80%	5 / --	- Saves up to \$1000 per year - WaterSense Partner - USGBC member

OFFICE PRODUCTS

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Recycled content and/or CPG compliant
 - Paper products that are acid-free, processed chlorine-free and/or FSC or SFI certified
 - Recyclability, Biodegradability, and/or Cradle to Cradle Certification for after useful life
 - SCS and/or GREENGUARD Certification for optimal indoor air quality
 - Energy efficiency and/or ENERGY STAR certification for office electronics
- For a full list of ENERGY STAR certified products:
http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=products.pr_find_es_products
 - Refillable options

THIRD-PARTY CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS:



Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Eco-Bags Products, Inc Reusable bags	ECOBAGS.com			X	Wappingers Falls, NY	OTA (organic Cottons only) GOTS (fair age, fair labor	Lead, phthalates & PVC-free	- 100% recycled, natural & organic options - Biodegradable - Reusable - Recyclable	None / 5+	- All custom printing inks are lead, phthalates & PVC-free - Products include totes, lunch, produce & spa bags - All ECOBAGS brand items are certified for fair wage/fair labor - Member of OTA (Organic Trade Association)
[IN] PLACE Aluminium Portable Storage Clipboards	Office Max	X						60% post-consumer (aluminium), up to 89% total recycled content	---	---
[IN] PLACE Desktop File Box	Office Max	X				CPG		100% post-consumer (paper stock)	---	---
[IN] PLACE Heavy-Duty File Pockets	Office Max	X				SFI Chain of Custody		10% post-consumer (paper stock)	---	Reinforced gussets for greater durability
[IN] PLACE Pressboard Folders with Embossed Fasteners	Office Max	X				SFI CPG		30% post-consumer (pressboard)	---	---
[IN] PLACE Recycled Colored File Folders	Office Max	X				SFI CPG	acid-free	100% post-consumer (paper stock)	---	---
[IN] PLACE View Extra-Capacity Box-Bottom Hanging Folders	Office Max	X						70% recycled content	---	---
3M Rotary Organizer	Office Max, Premium Inc	X				CPG		50% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
3M Keyboard Trays with Standard Platform	Office Max, Premium Inc	X						70% Pre-consumer recycled content	5 / --	- Antimicrobial protection prevents the growth of microbes - Qualifies for LEED EBO&M Credit 2.2 Sustainable Purchasing: Durable Goods

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
3M Gel Mousepad Wrist Rests with Precise Mouse Surface	Office Max, Premium Inc	X			----	----	----	----	25% pre-consumer recycled content	1 / --	- Antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of microbes - Mouse surface extends battery life up to 75%
3M Transparency Film for Copiers	Office Max, Premium Inc	X			----	----	----	----	50% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
3M Post-It Recycled note pads	HSC Office Products, Premium Inc, Office Depot Office Max	X			----	SFI Chain of Custody CPG	----	----	100% post-consumer recycled paper	---	Paper comes from forests that are well-managed where trees are replanted
3M Post-It Self-Stick Easel Pads	Office Depot, Premium Inc, Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
Abisco Spine Assist Round-Ring View Binders	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	50% Post-consumer recycled content	---	Minority owned business
Acco Hanging Presstex Data Binders	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	30% Post-consumer recycled content	---	---
ACCO Presstex/ Pressboard top-Hinge Report covers	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	100% post-consumer (stock)	---	---
Alera Steel Storage Cabinets	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
ALLIANCE Rubber Bands	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	- Biodegradable - Reusable	---	---
Ascend Peel-to- Seal Catalog Envelopes	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
Ascend Peel-to- Seal Envelopes	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
AT-A-GLANCE QuickNotes Weekly/Monthly Professional Appointment Books	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer	---	Supports the battle against breast cancer by donating funds to City of Hope for research, treatment, and education

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
AT-A-GLANCE Recycled Weekly/Monthly Appointment Books	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	100% post-consumer (paper)	----	----
Aurora ECOVue Binders	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	70% post-consumer recycled paperboard	----	----
Avery Brown Kraft Shipping Labels	Office Max	X					----	Processed chlorine-free	100% recycled material	----	----
Avery Direct Print Presentation Dividers	Office Max	X					----	----	30% Post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Avery Double-Pocket Dividers	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
Avery EcoFriendly Index Maker Dividers	Office Depot Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG	----	----	77% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
Avery EcoFriendly Table of Contents Divider	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody	----	----	80% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
Avery Index Maker Clear Lable Dividers	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Avery Laser or Inkjet Labels	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG	----	----	100% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
Avery EcoFriendly 100% Recycled Name Badges	Office Depot Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG	----	Processed Chlorine-free	- 100% post-consumer recycled paper - Water-based adhesive	----	----
Avery Recyclable EZTurn Ring Binder	Office Max	X					----	----	- 65% post-consumer recycled chipboard - Rivets and rings removable for reuse	----	----
Bankers Box Office products	Office Max	X					----	----	Min 59% post-consumer recycled content <i>- All components recyclable</i>	----	----
Bankers Box 100% Recycled Storage Boxes	Office Max	X				SFI CPG	----	----	100% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Bankers Box Staxonsteel Storage Drawers	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	Linerboard made with 65% Post- consumer recycled content	----	----
BASIX BY HON 400 Series Lateral Files	Office Max	X				SCS Indoor Advantage ANSI/BIFMA CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer	----	----

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Baumgartens ID Lanyards	Office Max	X							30% post-consumer recycled water bottles		Woman owned business
Belkin SurgeMaster Energy-Saving 6 and 8 outlet 'Smart Surge' Protectors	Office Max	X							Energy saving		Conserves energy because the 'Smart Surge' senses connected electronics in sleep mode and automatically turns off their individual outlets
Bic Evolutions ReAction Recycled Ballpoint Pens	Office Max	X							74% post-consumer recycled content		
BlueLine Notebooks	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer recycled content		
Boise Aspen ColorCopy Recycled Paper	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG		No chlorine or chlorine compounds	100% post-consumer recycled paper		
Boise Aspen Laser Paper	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG			30% post-consumer recycled paper		
Boise Aspen Multiuse Paper	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG			100% post-consumer recycled paper		
Boise FIREWORX Colored Multiuse Paper	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG			30% post-consumer recycled paper		
Boise HD:P Glossy Color Laser Paper	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody			15% post-consumer recycled content		
Brother Printers	Office Max	X				ENERGY STAR					
Canon Printers	Office Max	X				ENERGY STAR					
Canon Calculators	Office Depot Office Max	X							25- 100% post-consumer recycled plastic		
Cardinal Antimicrobial Locking View Binders	Office Max	X							- 100% post-consumer recycled chipboard - 52% total recycled content		Antimicrobial material prevents the growth of bacteria and fungus on the binder surface
Cardinal Eco-Smart Ring Binders	Office Max	X							90% recycled polypropylene		
CareMail Kraft Packing Wrapping Paper	Office Max	X							100% post-consumer recycled content		

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
CareMail Recycled Corrugated Shipping Boxes	Office Max	X							100% post-consumer recycled content	-----	-----
CareMail Rugged Padded Mailers	Office Max	X							Stuffing made from 55% Post-consumer recycled papers	-----	-----
CareMail Tri-Hex Mailing Tubes	Office Max	X							100% post-consumer recycled content	-----	-----
Chicago Lighthouse Industries Wall Clocks	Office Max	X							30% post-consumer recycled content	3 / -----	Ability One Program - provides employment opportunities for people who are blind or have other severe disabilities
C-Line Products Sheet Protectors	Office Max	X							30% post-consumer recycled content	-----	-----
Cosco 2000 PLUS Green Line Heavy Duty 4in1 Date Stamp	Office Max	X							- 75% recycled plastic - Uses water based ink	-----	-----
Cosco 2000 PLUS Green Line Self-Inking Message Stamps	Office Max	X							- 80% recycled plastic - Uses water based ink	-----	-----
DAY RUNNER Weekly/Monthly Planners	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer	-----	-----
DAYMINDER Premiere Professional Weekly Appointment Books	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer (paper)	-----	-----
Diverse Earth Second Nature Legal Pads	Office Max	X				CPG			- 100% recycled paper - Total 40% Post-consumer recycled paper	-----	-----
DIVOGA Fashion File Folders	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer recycled content	-----	Satin-finish exterior coating for durability and water resistance
Duck Twist-N-Pull Mailing Tubes	Office Max	X							65% post-consumer recycled content	-----	-----
Duracell Rechargeable Batteries	Grainger Office Max	X			Japan				- Reusable - Durable	-----	- Lasts longer than ordinary alkaline batteries - Can be recharged up to 1000 times

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
EcoStapler Stapler	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	- 30% recycled content - Total 13% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Energizer Batteries and Battery recharger	Office Depot	X			----	----	Mercury-free	Rechargeable		----	Allows batteries to be recharged repeatedly, reducing number of batteries sent to landfills
EnviroCell Rechargeable Batteries	Grainger	X			China	EcoLogo	----	Reusable		----	This item is manufactured by a minority, woman or disabled-owned business
Epson Printer	Office Max	X			----	ENERGY STAR	----	----	----	----	----
Fellowes Storage accessories	Office Max	X			----	----	----	100% pre-consumer recycled plastic		----	----
Fellowes Recycled Mouse Pads	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	95% post-consumer		----	----
Fiskars 100% Recycled Scissors	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	Handles contain 100% post-consumer content		----	----
GBC Leather-Textured Back Covers	Office Max	X			----	----	----	40% post-consumer recycled paper		----	----
GBC Recycled Report Covers	Office Max	X			----	----	----	100% post-consumer recycled content		----	----
Ghent Tackboards	Office Max	X			----	----	----	90% post-consumer recycled rubber		----	----
Glad Tall Kitchen Twist-Tie Bags	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	- 65% recycled plastic - Total 10% post-consumer recycled content - Carlton made from 100%		----	----
GLOBAL 9300P Series Lateral Files	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	30% post-consumer		----	----
GLOBE-WEIS Premium Reinforced Watershed File Pockets	Office Max	X			----	SFI Chain of Custody	----	10% post-consumer (paper stock)		----	----
Goecolife Office shredder	Office Max	X			----	CarbonFree RoHS	----	Energy efficient		3 / --	- Carbon neutral - Utilize energy saving technology - Packaged with environmentally preferable products
Guy Brown Remanufactured Toner Cartridges	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----		----	Keeps material from entering waste-stream by remanufacturing used cartridges

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Hefty Renew Recycled Bags	Office Max	X							44% post-consumer recycled content		
HP LaserJet Paper	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody					
HP Recycled Paper	Office Max	X				SFI Chain of Custody CPG			30% post-consumer recycled paper		
HP LaserJet Printer	Office Max	X				ENERGY STAR					
Infuse Premium 2-Tone Paper Presentation Products	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer recycled content		
Infuse Self-Stick Easel Pads	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer recycled content		
Jifty Padded mailers with self-seal flap	Office Max	X							50% post-consumer recycled content		
JUST BASICS 100% Recycled Hardboard Archboards and Clipboards	Office Max	X							100% post-consumer (board)		
KWIK-FILE Mailflow Systems	Office Max	X				GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality CPG			30% post-consumer recycled content		
LEE Sortkwik Fingertip moisteners	Office Max	X						Nontoxic ingredients	50% Post-consumer (plastic container)		- Odorless - Won't stain skin, paper, clothes - Antibacterial
Lexmark Printer	Office Max	X				ENERGY STAR					
LIQUID PAPER DryLine Grip Correction Film	Office Max	X							67% post-consumer (plastic dispenser)		
Mead Casebound Notebooks	Office Max	X				CPG			90% post-consumer recycled content		
MMF INDUSTRIES Extra Storage Cash Box	Office Max	X							12% post-consumer (steel)		Heavy-gauge steel with scratch and chip-resistant finish

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
MMF INDUSTRIES High-Security Cash Drawer	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	- 50% post-consumer recycled content - Durable	----	- Designed to last more than 3million open/close cycles - Heavy-gauge steel construction with scratch-and-chip-resistant finish
Mohawk Color Copy Recycled Paper	Office Max	X			----	FSC Chain of Custody CPG	----	No chlorine or chlorine compounds	100% post-consumer recycled paper	----	Manufactured with renewable wind power
Norcom Ecotec Notebooks	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	- Cover made with 100% Post-consumer recycled content - Paper made with 40% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Office Depot 30% Recycled File Box	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	Made with 30% total recycled content	----	----
Office Depot 40% Recycled Multipurpose Corrugated Carton	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	Made with 40% total recycled content	----	----
Office Depot 100% Recycled Hanging Folders	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	100% recycled content with minimum of 95% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Office Depot EnviroCopy 30% Recycled FSC Certified Paper	Office Depot	X			----	FSC Green Seal	----	----	Paper made with 30% post-consumer recycled content	----	Paper from certified forests
Office Depot 30% Recycled Inkjet Paper	Office Depot	X			----	Green Seal SFI Chain of Custody	----	----	Paper made with 30% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Office Depot 100% Recycled Lunch Napkins	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	Chlorine- free	100 % total recycled content: 60 % post-consumer content	----	Certified Process Chlorine Free (PCF)
Office Depot 100% Recycled Marble Composition Book	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	Contains 100% total recycled content	----	----
Office Depot 100% Recycled Paper Towels	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	100 % Total recycled content: 60 % Post-consumer content	----	----
Office Depot Aluminum Form Holder, Storage Clipboard	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	Contains 89% recycled content with 60% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Office Depot Envelopes and mailers	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	Made with 20% Post-consumer recycled content	----	----

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Office Depot Loose Fill Packing Peanuts	Office Depot	X							- Biobased - Compostable - Rapidly renewable - Water-soluble	----	- Made from corn starch - HUB - Historically Underutilized Businesses Include minority-owned, women-owned, disabled-owned, veteran-owned, and small (SBA 8(a), SDB, and HUB Zone) businesses
Office Depot Plastic Clipboards	Office Depot	X							Contains a minimum of 60% Post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Office Depot Wirebound Notebooks	Office Depot	X							- Rapidly renewable content - Biobased: paper is made with 80% sugarcane fiber		
OfficeMax 2-in-1 Deluxe Tape Dispenser	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer recycled content	----	Minority woman owned business
OfficeMax Biodegradable Packaging Peanuts	Office Max	X							- 100% biodegradeable - Leaves no toxic waste - Static-free organic cornstarch	----	----
OfficeMax Calculator/POS Rolls	Office Max	X				CPG			40% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Continuous Form Paper	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Durable Round Ring Nonglare View Binders	Office Max	X				CPG			- 100% post-consumer recycled chipboard - Total 42% recycled content	----	----
OfficeMax Flip Charts	Office Max	X							40% recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Heavy-Duty Storage Boxes	Office Max	X							78% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
OfficeMax Large Standard Sorter/Letter Tray/Drawer Combo	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
OfficeMax Padded Mailers	Office Max	X							50% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Perforated and Prepunched Specialty Papers	Office Max	X				CPG			30% post-consumer recycled content	----	----

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
OfficeMax Perforated Pads	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	- 100% recycled paper - Total 40% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
OfficeMax Permanent Filing Labels	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	33% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Pocket Memo Books	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	40% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
OfficeMax Quadrille Pads	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	40% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Recycled File Tote	Office Max	X					----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	1 / ----	----
OfficeMax Recycled Inkjet Paper	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Recycled Laser Paper	Office Max	X				FSC Chain of Custody CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Recycled Letter/Legal File Box	Office Max	X					----	----	30% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Recycled Multipurpose Paper	Office Max	X					----	No chlorine or chlorine compounds	100% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Recycled Notebooks	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Recycled Standard Staple Remover	Office Max	X					----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	----	Woman-owned business
OfficeMax Remanufactured Ink and Toner Cartridges	Office Max	X					----	----		----	Keeps waste from entering landfills by utilizing used cartridges
OfficeMax Ruled Filler Paper	Office Max	X				SFI CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax White Mailing Tubes	Office Max	X					----	----	35% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
OfficeMax 1000 Series Premium Lateral Files	Office Max	X				ANSI/BIFMA CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer	----	----

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
OfficeMax 26 1/2"-Deep Commercial Vertical Files	Office Max	X				ANSI/BIFMA CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer	----	----
OfficeMax Gummed Pads	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	40% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
OfficeMax Hanging Folders	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	95% post-consumer	----	----
OfficeMax Manila File Folders	Office Max	X				SFI CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer	----	----
OfficeMax Recycled Paper Clips	Office Max	X				----	----	----	50% post-consumer	----	----
OfficeMax Recycled Plastic Clipboards	Office Max	X				CPG	----	----	15% post-consumer	----	----
OIC Recycled Full-Strip Stapler	Office Max	X				----	----	----	20% post-consumer recycled plastic	----	Woman owned business
Oxford Earth in Mind Recycled Clear-Front Report Covers	Office Max	X				SFI CPG	----	----	100% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
Oxford Manila Blank Card Guides	Office Max	X				SFI	----	----	10% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Oxford Spiral-Bound Index Cards	Office Max	X				SFI	----	----	10% post-consumer recycled paper stock	----	----
Paper Mate Write Bros. Ballpoint Stick Pens	Office Depot	X				----	----	----	80% total recycled content	----	----
Paper Mate Earth Write Mechanical Pencils	HSC Office Products Office Max	X				----	----	----	- Biobased - Rapidly renewable	----	- Majority of components made from corn, a renewable resource - 20% lower carbon footprint per pen compared to conventional plastic pens
Paper Mate Earth Write Premium and Original Pencils	HSC Office Products Office Max	X				----	----	----	Pencil casings made with 100% recycled content	----	----
Paper Mate Earth Write Retractable Ballpoint Pen	HSC Office Products Office Max	X				----	----	----	- Biobased - Rapidly renewable	----	- Made from corn, an annually renewable resource - 22% lower carbon footprint per pen compared to conventional plastic pens

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Pendaflex Sorters	Office Max	X			---	SFI CPG	---	---	- Covers made with 30% Post-consumer recycled content - Dividers made with 10% Post-consumer recycled content	---	---
Pendaflex CutLess/WaterShe d Colored File Folder	Office Max	X			---	SFI CPG	---	---	30% Post-consumer	---	---
Pendaflex Earthwise Recycled Colored Hanging Folders	Office Max	X			---	SFI CPG	---	Acid-free	100% post-consumer (paper stock)	---	---
Pendaflex Steel Reinforced File Guides	Office Max	X			---	SFI	---	Acid-free	30% post-consumer (pressboard)	---	---
Pentel EnerGel Deluxe Gel Ink Pens	Office Max	X			---	CPG	---	---	50% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
Pentel SXS15 Handy-Line S Retractable, Refillable Highlighters	Office Max	X			---	---	---	---	- 54% pre-consumer recycled content - Refillable	---	---
Pilot Precise BeGreen Retractable Gel Ink Pen	HSC Office Products Office Max	X			---	CPG	---	---	82.5% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
Pilot Retractable Ballpoint Pens	Office Max	X			---	CPG	---	---	78% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
Pilot RexGrip BeGreen Mechanical Pencil	Office Max	X			---	---	---	---	71.9% pre-consumer	---	---
Pilot Rollerball Pens	Office Max	X			---	CPG	---	---	- 89% post-consumer recycled content - Refillable	---	---
Pilot V Super Color BeGreen Refillable Permanent Markers	HSC Office Products Office Max	X			---	---	---	---	- 92% pre-consumer recycled content - Refillable	---	---

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Pitt Plastic Inc Re-Run Can Liners	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	10% post-consumer recycled content	----	Minority-owned business enterprise
Quality Park 2-Sided Inter-Department Envelopes	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	20% post-consumer content	----	----
Quality Park Clear-Clasp Kraft Envelopes	Office Max	X			----	SFI Chain of Custody	----	----	----	----	----
Quality Park Foam-Lined Disk Mailers	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	- 55% post-consumer paperboard - 100% recycled content	----	----
Quality Park Kraft Rolled Wrapping Paper	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	50% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Quality Park Poly Mailers and Jumbo Mailers	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	Up to 25% post-industrial recycled content	----	----
Quality Park Redi-Seal Catalog Envelopes	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	100% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Quality Park Reuseable Eco Envelopes	Office Max	X			----	SFI Chain of Custody	----	----	- 30% post-consumer recycled content - Reuseable - Packaging is made from 75% recycled content and is reuseable	----	----
Quartet Premium- Porcelain Magnetic Markerboards	Office Max	X			----	Cradle to Cradle Silver (porcelain)	----	----	----	----	----
Really Useful Boxes 100% Recycled Storage Box	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	Contains 100% total recycled content	----	----
Rebinder 2-pocket presentation folder	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	100% total recycled content: 15% pre-consumer, 85% post-consumer content	----	----
Rebinder Binders and Index Dividers	Office Depot Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	- Recycled corrugated cardboard or chipboard covers with 40-85% Post-consumer content - Durable	----	- Removeable, reusable ring mechanism - More durable than vinyl
Rubbermaid Recycling Container	Office Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	Made with 20- 30% post-consumer recycled content	----	----

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
SAFCO Customizable Signs	Office Max	X			-----	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality	-----	-----	-----	Limited Lifetime / ---	-----
SAFCO 5-Drawer Flat Files	Office Max	X			-----	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SAFCO Computer Disk/Data Cabinet	Office Max	X			-----	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
SAFCO Door and Panel Coat Hooks	Office Max	X			-----	GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Samsung Printers	Office Max	X			-----	ENERGY STAR	-----	-----	-----	1 / ---	-----
Scotch C-40 and C-38 Desktop Dispensers	Office Max	X			-----	-----	-----	-----	100% pre-consumer recycled material	-----	-----
Simon Stor-A-File Storage Boxes	Office Max	X			-----	CPG	-----	-----	40% post-consumer recycled content	-----	Minority-owned business enterprise
SJ Paper Color Index Cards	Office Max	X			-----	-----	-----	-----	10% post-consumer recycled content	-----	Minority-owned business enterprise
SJ PAPER Classification Folios with Elastic Closures	Office Max	X			-----	SFI CPG	-----	-----	30% post-consumer	-----	Minority-owned business enterprise
SJ PAPER Fusion 6-in-1 Pressboard Classification Folders	Office Max	X			-----	SFI CPG	-----	-----	30% post-consumer (covers)	-----	Minority-owned business enterprise
SJ PAPER Pressboard End- Tab Classification Folders	Office Max	X			-----	SFI CPG	-----	-----	30% post-consumer (covers)	-----	Minority-owned business enterprise
SJ PAPER Pressboard File Folders	Office Max	X			-----	SFI CPG	-----	-----	30% post-consumer (pressboard)	-----	Minority-owned business enterprise
SJ PAPER Water-/Paper-Cut- Resistant Reinforced Manila File Folders	Office Max	X			-----	CPG	-----	-----	30% post-consumer recycled content	-----	Minority-owned business enterprise

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
SJ PAPER Water-and Paper-Cut-Resistant Colored End-Tab Folders	Office Max	X			---	SFI CPG	---	---	30% post-consumer recycled content	---	Minority-owned business enterprise
Slim Jim Station Recycling Container	Office Max	X			---	CPG	---	---	30% post-consumer recycled content	---	---
SMEAD Hanging Classification Folders	Office Depot Office Max	X			---	SFI CPG	---	---	30% post-consumer (covers)	---	Woman owned business
SMEAD Tuff Expanding Wallets with Tab	Office Max	X			---	SFI CPG	---	---	30% post-consumer (paper stock)	---	Woman owned business
South Coast Paper Boise Diverse Earth Multipurpose Paper	Office Max	X			---	FSC Chain of Custody CPG	---	---	30% post-consumer (paper stock)	---	Minority-owned business enterprise
Southworth Business 50% Recycled Paper	Office Max	X			---	FSC Chain of Custody CPG	---	---	50% post-consumer recycled paper	---	---
Stride ForeverGreen Recyclable Kraft Eco Binders	Office Max	X			---	CPG	---	---	- 80% post-consumer recycled chipboard - Quick release D-rings removable for reuse - All components recyclable at the end of useful life	---	---
Stride QuickFit Ledger Antimicrobial View Binders	Office Max	X			---	CPG	---	---	50% post-consumer recycled plastic	---	- Antimicrobial vinyl helps prevent growth of bacteria and mold on the surface - Woman owned business
Targus Spruce EcoSmart Messenger Bag	Office Max	X			---	---	---	---	Fabric: 80% post-consumer recycled plastic bottles	Limited lifetime / ---	---
TENNSCO Add-A-Stack Steel Shelving System	Office Max	X			---	CPG	---	---	30% post-consumer	---	---

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Ticonderoga Renew Recycled Tire Pencils	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	Pencil casings are made from 20% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Tops Docket Diamond Top Wirebound Planner	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Tops Second Nature Recycled Steno Pad	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	- 100% recycled paper - 40% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Tops Writing Tablets	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	40% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
Tripp Lite ECO Series UPS System	Office Max	X			----	RoHS	----	----	99% energy efficiency	----	ECO outlets automatically turns off idle equipment
Virtuo Legal Pads	Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled paper	----	----
VTECH 2-Line DECT 6.0 Expandable Cordless Answering System	Office Max	X			----	ENERGY STAR	----	----	----	1 / --	----
Wescott iPoint Razor KleenEarth Recycled Pencil Sharpener	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	- 70% recycled content - 30% post-consumer recycled content	----	----
Westcott Kleenearth with Microban Protection Scissors	Office Max	X			----	----	----	----	- Handles made with 70% recycled plastic - Total 30% post-consumer recycled content	10 / --	----
Wilson Jones Round-Ring Binders	Office Depot Office Max	X			----	CPG	----	----	50% total recycled content with minimum of 43% post-consumer recycled content	----	Made with 100% recycled chipboard
Xerox Copiers and printers	Office Max	X			----	ENERGY STAR	----	----	----	----	----
Xerox Recycled multipurpose paper	Office Depot	X			----	----	----	----	30% post-consumer recycled content	----	----

OFFICE PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution			Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO							
Zebra Eco Jimne Retractable Ballpoint Pens	Office Max	X			CPG			75% post-consumer recycled content		
Zebra Eco Sarasa Retractable Gel Pens	Office Max	X			CPG			81% post-consumer recycled content		
Zebra Eco Zebrite Double-Ended Highlighters	Office Max	X						74% post-consumer recycled content		

VEHICULAR PRODUCTS

LOOK FOR PRODUCTS WITH:

- Reclaimed, Reused and/or Recycled content
- Cleaning supplies that are: Water-based, Rapidly renewable and/or Biodegradable
- Zero or Low VOC
- Recyclability

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Wheel stops, Bollards, Posts Vehicular products	American Plastic Lumber, Inc.		X		Shingle Springs, CA	----	----	----	- Rapidly renewable - Reused - 95-100% recycled, +/- 65% post-consumer, 35% post-industrial - Reusable - Recyclable	20-50 / 20-50	- Non-toxic during manufacturing and in the environment - Durable, resists water and mildew
Biodiesel	Big Island Biodiesel Pacific Biodiesel, Inc.	X			Kahului, HI	----	----	Less toxic than table salt	- Energy efficient: blend of 20% biodiesel and 80% petroleum diesel is comparable to pure petroleum diesel fuel - Durable: improved lubricity compared to conventional diesel fuel, leading to longer engine life - Biodegradable at the rate of sugar	---	- Is a safer alternative to petroleum diesel - Reduces emissions of smoke, sulfur dioxide, particulate matter, carbon monoxide and aromatics
Aqua-Sol Water based degreaser	Certified Laboratories	X			USA	----	Zero VOC	----	- Water-based - Biodegradable	-- / 2	Environmentally and user friendly
Diesel Mate Fuel improver/stabilizer	Certified Laboratories	X			USA	----	Zero VOC	----	- Energy efficient - Reduces emissions	-- / 2	- Increases mileage 5-10% - Reduces emissions
Free Penetrant and release agent	Certified Laboratories	X			USA	----	Zero VOC	----	---	---	Penetrates rusted nuts and bolts
Kustom 221 Parts washing solvent	Certified Laboratories	X			USA	----	Zero VOC	----	- Recyclable - Non flammable	2 / 2	User friendly parts washing solvent
Mile Hi Gasoline Treatment	Certified Laboratories	X			USA	----	Zero VOC	----	Energy efficient	---	Improves gasoline mileage, reduces carbon build up in engine, increases octane
Premalube Aluminum Complex Grease	Certified Laboratories	X			----	----	Zero VOC	----	- Energy efficient	-- / 2	Longer lasting lubricant, higher temperature increasing energy efficiency
X-433 Chain and Cable Lubricant	Certified Laboratories	X			----	----	Zero VOC	----	---	-- / 2	Conditions wire rope and chains to prevent wear and rust

VEHICULAR PRODUCTS (cont.)

Product Name	Distribution				Origin of Supply	Third Party Certification	VOC Levels	Toxicity	Environmentally Preferable Features	Warranty/ Lifespan	Additional Info
	Company Name	IS	SO	OI							
Eco-Clean Green Drying Towel Automotive or home use	City Mill	X			USA	---	---	---	- Rapidly renewable - Biobased	---	- Made from bamboo fibers - Naturally anti-bacterial
Suck-em-Up Oil Change Box	Island Shell LLC dba Environmental Manufacturing	X			Hawaii	---	---	---	- Reused - Recycled	---	- Made in Hawaii using waste paper - Reduces trash going to landfill - Uses a local resource (waste paper) - Provides jobs locally and reduces imports
Petro- Canada Eco-Hydraulic Oil	Leeward Petroleum, Inc.	X			USA and Canada	ISO 14001	---	Non-toxic	Biodegradable	---	Not environmentally toxic based on United Nations Globally Harmonized System (GHS) criteria
Petro- Canada Re-refined lubricants	Leeward Petroleum, Inc.	X			USA and Canada	ISO 14001	---	---	- Reused - Recyclable	---	- Re-refined oil reduces demand for virgin petroleum - Reduces Hawaii's dependence on imported oil products
Speed Bump Traffic Calming Speed Bump	Safety Systems Hawaii, Inc.	X			USA	---	---	---	100% recycled tire rubber	---	---
Wheel Stop Parking lot wheel stops	Safety Systems Hawaii, Inc.	X			USA	---	---	---	100% recycled plastic	---	---
Freedom ONE Waterless Car Wash	Toolmaster Hawaii Inc	X			Fircrest, WA	---	---	---	- Water-based - Biodegradable	---	Conserves water resources
Stihl BioPlus Vegetable oil base bar and chain lubricant	Toolmaster Hawaii Inc	X			Visalia, CA	---	---	---	- Biobased: vegetable oil base - Biodegradable	---	93.8 % biodegradable in 21 days
Wheego Electric Cars	Wheego Electric Cars, Inc.	X			Ontario, CA	---	---	---	- Energy efficient: 100% electric car, not a hybrid, no gas, no emissions - Eco meter in dash, that gives information in how efficiently the car is being driven	---	- Qualifies for federal tax credit - Hawaii state tax credit: rebate up to 20% of cost of EV; cap of \$4500; while funds last. Rebate up to 30% of charging station; cap of \$500; while funds last

SERVICES

Service Type	Company Name	Description	Environmentally Preferable Features
Recycling services	Aloha Recycling	Certified Redemption Center for H15 beverage container refunds	Recycling saves energy, natural resources and landfill space; by recycling, we help the environment and save the land for future generations
LEED commissioning, project coordination and consulting	AMEL Technologies, Inc.	Provides engineering and consulting services in Mechanical Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering and Construction Management and also provides services in LEED coordination, commissioning, energy audit, and energy modeling	- US Green Building Council member - Provides life-cycle cost analysis to identify the most cost-effective means of reducing building energy consumption as well as building energy use modeling, energy feasibility studies, and energy benchmarking - HVAC and plumbing design consulting to meet or exceed the requirements of the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating systems
Grease Trap and Used Cooking Oil Recycling	Cleanway, Inc.	Pick-up of grease trap waste and used cooking oil for local recycling into biodiesel.	Keeps waste oils out of landfills waste water systems and into local, sustainable biodiesel production
Newsletter	Environment Hawaii, Inc.	Non-commercial monthly newsletter covering conservation issues in Hawaii	Helps educate subscribers about environmental issues impacting the Hawaiian islands
Consulting-Testing-Certification	Green Building LLC	Helps homeowners, developers, architects, designers and engineers to design and build high performance buildings and homes in Hawai'i	Full-service LEED and energy consultants. LEED credits target sustainable site development, water savings, energy efficiency, materials and resources selection, and indoor environmental quality
Plant grower and consultation	Hawaiian Sunshine Nursery	Grow plants for Live Roof vegetated roofing system, also provide plant consultation	- Reduces storm water runoff - Increase useful lifespan of room - Reduces heat island effect - Sequesters carbon - Reduces power consumption by providing additional insulation - Removes VOC's - Creates additional wildlife habitat
Recycling services	Honolulu Recovery Systems Inc.	Process and ship to market thousands of tons of cardboard, newspaper, aluminum, plastic and glass every month	Keeps recyclables out of Hawaii's precious and limited landfills
Green-waste composting	Kauai Nursery and Landscaping, Inc.	Accepts green-waste for composting	- Keeps green-waste from entering landfills - Provides local source for compost materials
Full-service landscaping	Kauai Nursery and Landscaping, Inc.	Landscape design, consulting and maintenance company	- Utilize native plantings in landscape installations - Protects and maintains ecologically sensitive sites, and also provides erosion control and site drainage - Offers native plant species for sale
Home building, remodeling and renovation	Mokulua Woodworking, Ltd.	Full service green building by only certified green builder in Hawaii (by National Association of Homebuilders)	Building third party certified (LEED and/or NGBS) homes that are more efficient, environmentally responsible and healthy for homeowners.
Cabinetry, doors, millwork and other custom woodworking	Mokulua Woodworking, Ltd.	Full service cabinet, doors and woodworking shop	Manufacturing sustainable products with available third party certification, using local and reclaimed materials from deconstructed homes to local fell timber

SERVICES (cont.)

Service Type	Company Name	Description	Environmentally Preferable Features
Tree cutting and removal	Mokulua Woodworking, Ltd.	Removing fell timber and resawing for use in cabinet shops, furniture shops and local wood crafts	Prevents mulching and green waste, preserves local timber and exotics for local use and dilutes the need to import exotic wood species
Furniture, cabinetry and specialty millwork	Mokulua Woodworking, Ltd.	Constructing furniture, cabinets and millwork from local fell timber	- Keeps local timber from being mulched or entering green waste, uses raw material that would normally be wasted - Promotes local timber and not imported products, supports Hawaii's economy
Third party consulting and development	Mokulua Woodworking, Ltd. Michael P. Fairall	Third party consultation, management and project development for certification in NGBS or LEED	Educating developers, architects, builders and interested public on the importance of building to standard of NGBS or programs such as LEED . Offering cost savings packages for supplies and certification for developments, homes and offices
Third-party inspection, verification, and certification	Pacific SBS	Third-party inspection, testing, and certification services for ENERGY STAR, LEED, RESNET Approved Home Energy Rating Systems (HERS) services as well as Energy Audit for residential and commercial	- Providing necessary support and QA services to RESNET-Approved HERS Raters, HESP Surveyors, and BPI Analysts that enable them to act as independent verifiers - Providing third-party residential energy audits to homeowners and builders who wish to obtain a HERS score on their homes or to learn about ways to improve the overall efficiency of new or existing homes
Residential and Commercial Building Water Audit	Pacific SBS	Third-party, non-biased water auditing and leak detection services for residential and commercial buildings	Providing residential and commercial building owners and property managers with the necessary leak detection and AWWA-standard auditing to minimize their water loss and maximize their savings
LEED Consulting	Pacific SBS	LEED project consulting and management services	Providing LEED Project Teams with project-specific green building consulting, LEED project management, document management, and LEED-specific trades coordination
Building Commissioning	Pacific SBS	Fundamental and Enhanced Commissioning services	Providing whole building, fundamental commissioning and enhanced commissioning services for LEED and non-LEED projects to ensure that buildings are operating at their maximum efficiency, while meeting owner requirements
Air Barrier Leakage Testing/ Building Envelope Commissioning	Pacific SBS	Building Envelope Leakage Testing	Providing envelope leakage testing and inspection in accordance with ASTM E779, E1186, and C 1060 for USACE/NAVFAC LEED projects.
Furniture restoration	PF Restoration Company	Recycle/refurbish metal furniture	- Keeps items from entering the landfill - Reduces raw material demand for production of new products
Recycling services	Plas-Tech Ltd.	Acetone recycling	Reduces amount of hazardous waste material for disposal
Consulting- Testing- Certification	Pohaku Consulting	Full service green building, testing and inspection firm specializing in verification of homes and developments desiring to get their project officially certified under the National Green Building Standard	Home Energy Rater authorized to inspect and test homes for compliance with the ENERGY STAR New Homes program

SERVICES (cont.)

Service Type	Company Name	Description	Environmentally Preferable Features
Used Material Resource, Deconstruction Services & Waste Reduction Consulting	Re-use Hawai'i	- Non-profit organization is a licensed demolition contractor providing full scope of Deconstruction Services for residential, industrial, and commercial projects - Free waste reduction consulting service. - Used building material warehouse open to the public	- Deconstruction preserves material for reuse and recycling and minimizes construction and demolition waste from entering local landfills - Buying locally produced, salvaged material instead of new saves trees and energy, and minimizes the need to harvest, produce, transport, and distribute new material
Wastewater Treatment	Roth Ecological Design International, LLC (REDI)	Converts wastes to resources by producing flowers, fodder, and water ready for reuse	- USGBC member - Water conserving - Energy efficient: does not require external energy to operate - Qualifies for LEED credits - Considerable lower O&M costs vs. conventional packaged treatment plants
Stormwater Treatment Best Management Practices	Roth Ecological Design International, LLC (REDI)	Wastewater treatment services include surface flow wetlands, restorers (floating wetland islands), rain gardens, and bioswales	- USGBC member - Water conserving - Improves wildlife habitat and human health by using natural systems technologies to clean stormwater runoff
Water Features / Wetland Technologies	Roth Ecological Design International, LLC (REDI)	Wetland technologies can serve as landscaped, living filters for commercial water features to maintain high water quality and aesthetic standards, while providing O&M cost savings and aquaculture potential	- USGBC member - Water conserving - Energy efficient: uses a low-energy circulation system to maximize the volume of water through the wetland system to remove algae and nutrients
Entertainment: music	Safe Day Events	Educators on a mission to make a better world in a concert/conference combo for events, conventions and parties	Since early 80's, the roots of Breath of Fire Band, as the Allright Family Band did benefits and concerts inspiring "earth day" missions; we now continue this with young celebrities and talent
Consulting-Testing Certification	Woodbury Green Building Consultation	Provides sustainable building consultation, verification inspection and performance testing	Certified to meet the highest national Green Building industry standards as a LEED Accredited Professional, and ENERGY STAR Rater, and is also a member of the US Green Building Council and Residential Energy Services Network (RESNET)
Reusable and Surplus Building Material	Habitat for Humanity ReStores	- Nonprofit organization - ReStore resale outlets sell reusable and surplus building materials to the public - Proceeds help local Habitat affiliates fund the construction of Habitat homes within their communities	- ReStore resale outlets provide an environmentally and socially responsible way to keep good, reusable materials out of the waste stream while providing funding for Habitat's community improvement work - Buying locally salvaged materials instead of new saves resources, energy, and minimizes the need to harvest, produce, transport and distribute new material.
Education & Training: Homeownership, Financial Literacy, Home Building/Repair	Training Center at Kalaeloa - Nanakuli Housing Corporation	- Culturally-based education and training in homeownership and financial literacy - Train eligible families to do self-help repairs - Programs are provided free of charge to families of low to moderate income, primarily Hawaiian Homestead families on the island of Oahu	- Homeownership builds a vested interests in the local environment - Increases mortgage success rates ensure longterm ownership - Increase home durability through maintenance and repairs reduces the need for new materials - Building with locally produced materials saves resources, energy and minimizes the need to harvest, produce, transport and distribute new material
Reusable and Surplus Building Material	Baseyard Sand Island - Nanakuli Housing Corporation	- Collects and distributes reusable, surplus construction materials to families, schools and nonprofit organizations at little or no cost - Excess materials are made available to the public at a discount and proceeds are used to fund NHC's programs	- Provide environmentally and socially responsible way to keep good, reusable materials out of the waste stream while providing funding for NHC's community improvement work - Buying locally salvaged materials instead of new saves resources, energy, and minimizes the need to harvest, produce, transport and distribute new material

V. APPENDICES

Appendix A. EPA Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines: Additional Product Types

Construction Products (additional)

Modular Threshold Ramps

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Steel ¹	16-67	25-100
Aluminum	--	10
Rubber	100	100

Nonpressure Pipe

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Steel	16 67	25-30 100
HDPE	100	100
PVC	15-May	25-100
Cement	Refer to the cement and concrete specifications	

Railroad Grade Crossing Surfaces

Surface Material	Recovered Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Concrete	Coal Fly Ash ²	--	15-20
Rubber ³	Tire rubber	--	85-95
Steel	Steel	16 67	25-30 100
Wood ⁴	Wood or Wood Composite	90-97	90-97
Plastic ⁵	Plastic or plastic composite	85-95	100

¹ The recommended recovered materials content levels for steel in this table reflect the fact that the designated item may contain steel manufactured in either a Basic Oxygen Furnace (BOF) or an Electric Arc Furnace (EAF), or a combination of both. Steel from the BOF process contains 25% - 30% total recovered steel, of which 16% is postconsumer. Steel from the EAF process contains 100% total recovered steel, of which 67% is postconsumer. According to industry sources, modular threshold ramps containing a combination of BOF and EAF steel would contain 25% - 85% total recovered steel, of which 16% - 67% would be postconsumer. Since there is no way of knowing which type of steel was used in the manufacture of the item, the postconsumer and total recovered material content ranges in this table encompass the whole range of possibilities, i.e., the use of EAF steel only, BOF steel only, or a combination of the two. These recommendations are for modular threshold ramps. EPA understands that ramps may also be constructed of cement and concrete. For these ramps, procuring agencies should follow the procurement guidelines for cement and concrete containing recovered materials.

² Coal fly ash can be used as an ingredient of concrete slabs, pavements, or controlled density fill product, depending on the type of concrete crossing system installed. Higher percentages of coal fly ash can be used in the concrete mixture; the higher percentages help to produce more workable and durable product but can prolong the curing process.

³ The recommended recovered materials content for rubber railroad grade crossing surfaces are based on the weight of the raw materials, exclusive of any additives such as binders or adhesives.

⁴ Railroad grade crossing surfaces made from recovered wood may also contain other recovered materials such as plastics. The percentages of these materials contained in the product would also count toward the recovered materials content level of the item.

⁵ Railroad grade crossing surfaces made from recovered plastics may also contain other recovered materials such as auto shredder residue, which contains a mix of materials. The percentages of these materials contained in the product would also count toward the recovered materials content level of the item.

Construction Products (additional, cont.)

Roofing Materials

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Steel*	16 67	25-30 100
Aluminum	20-95	20-95
Fiber (felt) for Fiber Composite	50-100	50-100
Rubber	12-100	100
Plastic or Plastic/Rubber Composite	100	100
Wood/Plastic Composite	--	100
Cement	Refer to the cement and concrete specifications	

Shower and Restroom Dividers / Partitions

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Steel	16 67	25-30 100
Plastic	20-100	20-100

Structural Fiberboard and Laminated Paperboard⁶

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Material Content (%)
Structural Fiberboard	--	--	80-100
Laminated Paperboard	Postconsumer Paper	--	100

Nonpaper Office Products (additional)

Office Recycling Containers and Waste Receptacles

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastic	20-100	--
Steel	16	25-30
Paper		
Corrugated	25-50	25-50
Solid Fiber Boxes	40	--
Industrial Paperboard	40-80	100

* See page 138 for reference

⁶ The recovered materials content levels are based on the weight (not volume) of materials in the insulating core only.

Nonpaper Office Products (additional, cont.)

Plastic Desktop Accessories⁷

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)
Plastic Desktop Accessories	Polystyrene	25-80

Plastic Envelopes⁸

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastic	25	25-30

Plastic Trash Bags⁹

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)
Plastic Trash Bags	Plastic	10-100

Printer Ribbons¹⁰

Recommendations for Printer Ribbons
Procure reinked or reloaded printer ribbons
Procure printer ribbon reinking or reloading services

Toner Cartridges

Recommendations for Toner Cartridges
Procure remanufacturing services for expended cartridges
Obtain remanufactured toner cartridges or new toner cartridges made with recovered materials when remanufacturing is not possible

Paper and Paper Products (additional)

Miscellaneous Paper Products

Item	Postconsumer Fiber (%)	Recovered Fiber (%)
Tray Liners	50-75	100

⁷ EPA's recommendation does not preclude procuring agencies from purchasing a desktop accessory manufactured from another material, such as paper, wood or steel. It simply recommends that, when purchasing plastic desktop accessories, procuring agencies purchase these items made from recovered materials.

⁸ EPA's recommendation does not preclude procuring agencies from purchasing envelopes from another material such as paper. It simply requires that a procuring agency, when purchasing plastic envelopes made from plastic, purchase these items made from recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

⁹ EPA's recommendation does not preclude procuring agencies from purchasing a trash bag manufactured using another material, such as paper. It merely recommends that procuring agencies, when purchasing plastic trash bags, purchase items made from recovered materials.

¹⁰ Minimum content standards are not appropriate for remanufactured items, such as printer ribbons, because a core part of the item is reused in the new product, even though certain components of a printer ribbon might contain recovered materials.

Park and Recreation Products

Park Benches and Picnic Tables

Product	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastics ¹¹	90-100	100
Plastic composites	50-100	100
Aluminum	25	25
Concrete	--	15-40
Steel*	16 67	25-30 100

Plastic Fencing¹²

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastics	60-100	90-100

Playground Equipment

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastics ¹³	90-100	100
Plastic composites	50-75	95-100
Steel*	16 67	25-30 100
Aluminum	25	25

Park and Recreation Products (cont.)

Playground Surfaces¹⁴

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)
Rubber or Plastic	90-100

Running Tracks¹⁵

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)
Rubber or Plastic	90-100

¹¹ "Plastics" includes both single and mixed plastic resins. Park benches and picnic tables made with recovered plastics may also contain other recovered materials such as sawdust, wood, or fiberglass. The percentage of these materials contained in the product would also count toward the recovered materials content level of the item.

* See page 138 for reference

¹² Designation includes fencing containing recovered plastic for use in controlling snow or sand drifting and as a warning/safety barrier in construction or other applications.

¹³ "Plastics" includes both single and mixed plastic resins. Playground equipment made with recovered plastics may also contain other recovered materials such as wood or fiberglass. The percentage of these materials contained in the product would also count toward the recovered materials content level of the item.

¹⁴ EPA's recommendation does not preclude procuring agencies from purchasing playground surfaces manufactured from another material. It simply recommends that procuring agencies, when purchasing playground surfaces made from rubber or plastic, purchase these items made from recovered materials. The recommended recovered materials content levels are based on the dry weight of the raw materials, exclusive of any additives such as adhesives, binders, or coloring agents.

¹⁵ EPA's recommendation does not preclude procuring agencies from purchasing running tracks manufactured from another material. It simply recommends that procuring agencies, when purchasing running tracks made from rubber or plastic, purchase these items made from recovered materials. The recommended recovered materials content levels are based on the dry weight of the raw materials, exclusive of any additives such as adhesives, binders, or coloring agents.

Transportation Products

Channelizers, Delineators, and Flexible Delineators¹⁶

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Channelizers	Plastic	25-95	25-95
	Rubber** (base only)	100	100
Delineators	Plastic	25-90	25-90
	Rubber (base only)	100	100
	Steel* (base only)	16 67	25-30 100
Flexible Delineators	Plastic	25-85	25-85

Transportation Products (cont.)

Parking Stops¹⁷

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastics and/or Rubber ¹⁸	100	--
Concrete Containing Coal Fly Ash ¹⁹	--	20-40 ³
Concrete Containing Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag (GGBF)	--	25-70

Traffic Barricades

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastics (HDPE, LDPE, PET)	80-100	100
Steel*	16 67	25-30 100
Fiberglass	--	100

¹⁶ EPA's recommendation does not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing channelizers, delineators, or flexible delineators manufactured from another material. It simply requires that a procuring agency, when purchasing these items made from rubber, plastic, or steel, purchase them made with recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

** See page 138 for reference

* See page 138 for reference

¹⁷ Transportation products containing recovered materials must conform to the Manual on Uniform Highway Traffic Control Devices used by the Federal Highway Administration, as well as other applicable federal requirements and specifications.

¹⁸ Parking stops made with recovered plastics may also include other recovered materials such as sawdust, wood, or fiberglass. The percentage of these materials contained in the product would also count toward the recovered materials content level of the parking stops.

¹⁹ Generally, 20 to 30 percent, but could be up to 40 percent. Fifteen percent when used as a partial cement replacement as an admixture in concrete.

Traffic Cones

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%) ²⁰
Plastics (PVC and LDPE)	--	50-100
Crumb rubber	--	50-100

Vehicular Products

Engine Coolants

Recommendations for Recovered Engine Coolants
EPA recommends that procuring agencies whose vehicles are serviced by a motor pool or vehicle maintenance facility establish a program for engine coolant reclamation and reuse that consists of either reclaiming the spent engine coolants onsite for use in the agencies' vehicles or establishing a service contract for reclamation of the agencies' spent engine coolant for use in the agencies' vehicles.
EPA also recommends that procuring agencies request reclaimed engine coolant when having their vehicles serviced at commercial service centers. Additionally, EPA recommends that agencies purchase reclaimed engine coolant when making direct purchases of this item, such as when necessary to make up for losses due to leakage or spillage.

Vehicular Products (cont.)

Engine Coolants (cont.)

Recommendations for Recovered Engine Coolants (cont.)
EPA does not recommend one type of engine coolant over another. EPA recommends, however, that procuring agencies purchase engine coolant containing only one base chemical, typically ethylene glycol or propylene glycol, to prevent the commingling of incompatible types of engine coolant.

Rebuilt Vehicular Parts

Recommendations for Rebuilt vehicular Parts
EPA recommends that procuring agencies whose vehicles (passenger vehicles as well as medium- and heavy-duty equipment, including trucks, cranes, off-road vehicles, and military vehicles) are serviced by a motor pool or vehicle maintenance facility establish a service contract to require the use of rebuilt vehicular parts in the agencies' vehicles or establish a program for vehicular parts rebuilding and reuse consisting of either recovering a used vehicular part and rebuilding it, replacing it with a rebuilt part, or contracting to have the part replaced with a rebuilt part. This designation applies to vehicles served by both on-site and commercial facilities.
To be labeled "rebuilt" or "remanufactured," a part must be processed in accordance with the FTC's "Guides for the Rebuilt, Reconditioned and Other Used Automotive Parts Industry," 16 CFR Part 20.

²⁰ The recommended recovered materials content levels are based on the dry weight of the raw materials, exclusive of any additives such as adhesives, binders, or coloring agents.

Re-Refined Lubricating Oil

Recommendations for Re-Refined Lubricating Oil
EPA recommends that procuring agencies set their minimum re-refined oil content standard at the highest level of re-refined oil that they determine meets the statutory requirements of RCRA section 6002(c)(1), but no lower than 25 percent re-refined oil.
EPA recommends that procuring agencies review their procurement practices and eliminate those which would inhibit or preclude procurement of lubricating oils containing re-refined oil. For example, procuring agencies should review the practices of inviting bids and issuing contracts to do the following: • Supply a broad range of lubricating oil products on an “all or none” basis. • Supply lubricating oils for an excessively long period of time. • Deliver lubricating oils to geographic locations throughout the United States or to an excessively broad geographic area. Supply excessively large contract quantities.

Retread Tires

Recommendations for Retread Tires
EPA recommends that procuring agencies establish preference programs consisting of two components: • Procurement of tire retreading services for the agencies’ used tire casings: EPA recommends that procuring agencies specify that tire repair and retread services must conform to Federal Specification ZZ-T-441H (or current version). • Procurement of tires through competition between vendors of new tires and vendors of retread tires: EPA recommends that procuring agencies specify that retread tires must meet the requirements of Federal Specification ZZ-T-381, “Tires, Pneumatic, Vehicular (Highway) (New and Retreaded).

Miscellaneous Products

Awards and Plaques²¹

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Glass	75-100	100
Wood	--	100
Paper	40-100	40-100
Plastic and Plastic/Wood Composite	50-100	95-100

Bike Racks

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Steel *	16	25-30
HDPE	100	100

²¹ EPA’s recommendations do not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing awards and plaques manufactured from other materials. They simply require that a procuring agency, when purchasing glass, wood, paper, or plastic awards or plaques, purchase these items containing recovered materials when the item meets applicable specifications and performance requirements.

* See page 138 for reference

Blasting Grit

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Steel *	16-67	25-100
Coal Slag	--	100
Copper and Nickel Slag	--	100
Bottom Ash	--	100
Glass	100	100
Glass/Plastic	20	100
Fused Alumina Oxide	100	100
Walnut Shells	--	100

Industrial Drums²²

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Steel Drums	Steel ²	16	25-30
Plastic drums	HDPE	30-100	30-100
Fiber drums	Paper	100	100

Miscellaneous Products (cont.)

Manual-Grade Strapping

Product	Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Polyester strapping	PET	50-80	50-85
Polypropylene strapping	PP	-	Oct-40
Steel strapping ¹	Steel	16 67	25-30 100

Mats²³

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Rubber	75-100	85-100
Plastic	10-100	100
Rubber/Plastic Composite	100	100

* See page 138 for reference

²² EPA's recommendations do not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing another type of industrial drum. They require that a procuring agency, when purchasing industrial drums made from steel, plastic, or fiber, purchase these items made with recovered materials when they meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

²³ EPA's recommendations do not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing mats made from other materials. They simply require that procuring agencies, when purchasing mats made from rubber and/or plastic purchase them made with recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

Pallets²⁴

Product	Material (%)	Postconsumer Content (%)
Wooden Pallets	Wood	95-100
Plastic		
Plastic lumber	Plastic	100
Thermoformed	Plastic	25-50
Paperboard pallets	Paperboard	50

Signage

Item/Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Plastic signs ²⁵	80-100	80-100
Aluminum signs	25	25
Plastic sign posts/supports	80-100	80-100
Steel sign posts/supports*	16 67	25-30 100

Miscellaneous Products (cont.)

Sorbents Used in Oil and Solvents Cleanups and for Use as Animal Bedding

Material	Postconsumer Content (%)	Total Recovered Materials Content (%)
Paper	90-100	100
Textiles	95-100	95-100
Plastics	--	25-100
Wood ²⁶	--	100
Other Organics/Multi-Materials ²⁷	--	100

²⁴ EPA's recommendation does not preclude a procuring agency from purchasing pallets manufactured from another material. It simply requires that a procuring agency, when purchasing pallets made from wood, plastic, or paperboard, purchase these items made with recovered materials when these items meet applicable specifications and performance requirements.

²⁵ Plastic signs and sign posts are recommended for nonroad applications only, such as, but not limited to, railway signs in parks and directional/informational signs in buildings.

* See page 138 for reference

²⁶ "Wood" includes materials such as sawdust and lumber mill trimmings.

²⁷ Examples of other organics include, but are not limited to, peanut hulls and corn stover. An example of multimaterial sorbents would include, but not be limited to, a polymer and cellulose fiber combination.

Appendix B. Further Reading

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA 2009)

Full bill

http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=111_cong_bills&docid=f:h1enr.pdf

What it means to you?

<http://www.energy.gov/taxbreaks.htm>

Buildinggreen.com:

Distributor of the Environmental Building News, BuildingGreen online suite, GreenSpec product directory, and LEEDuser web tool

www.buildinggreen.com

Economic Stabilization act of 2008 (P.L. 110-343)

http://www.energy.gov/media/HR_1424.pdf

Energy policy act of 2005 (EPACT)

Summary:

http://www.epa.gov/lab21gov/pdf/energy_policy508.pdf

Full bill:

http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=109_cong_bills&docid=f:h6enr.txt.pdf

ENERGY STAR for new Homes

http://www.energystar.gov/index.cfm?c=new_homes.hm_index

Hawai'i Building Products Directory

Guide to building materials and services in Hawai'i by the Honolulu Chapter of the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI).

<http://www.hawaiibuildingproductsdirectory.com/>

Incentives/Policies for Renewables & Efficiency in the State of Hawai'i, from DSIRE website:

Provides current information on state, local, utility and federal incentives and policies that promote renewable energy and energy efficiency such as the Solar and Wind Energy Credit.

<http://www.dsireusa.org/incentives/index.cfm?getRE=1?re=undefined&ee=1&spv=0&st=0&srp=1&state=HI>

National Green Building Program (NAHBGreen):

Provides educational resources, advocacy tools, a credible green standard, and referrals to a national green home certification system.

<http://www.nahbgreen.org>

NAHB Green Scoring Tool Spreadsheet

<http://www.nahbgreen.org/ScoringToolSpreadsheet.aspx>

Sweets Network Green Products

<http://products.construction.com/>

United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

The federal authority on current environmental issues, technology, and regulations.

www.epa.gov

United Nations Globally Harmonized System (GHS) Criteria

<http://www.osha.gov/dsg/hazcom/ghs.html>

U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC)

Provides resources for green building including the internationally-recognized green building certification system:

Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED).

<http://www.usgbc.org/>

Why Use a RESNET-Certified Auditor or Rater?

<http://www.resnet.us/why-use-resnet-auditor-or-rater>

VI. RESOURCES

Sick Building Syndrome (SBS): <http://www.socalgreenrealestateblog.com/?p=1295>

Logos:

California Air Resource Board <http://www.arb.ca.gov/>

CarbonFree <http://www.carbonfund.org/>

Certified Green Building Engineers (GBE) <http://www.aeecenter.org/i4a/pages/index.cfm?pageID=3354>

Certified Green Professional (CGP) <http://www.nahb.org/category.aspx?sectionID=1174>

Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS) <https://www.chpsregistry.com/live/>

Cool Roof Rating Council (CRRC) <http://www.coolroofs.org/>

CRI Plus and CRI Seal of Approval <http://www.carpet-rug.org/>

Cradle to Cradle <http://mbdc.com/detail.aspx?linkid=2&sublink=8>

Design for the Environment <http://www.epa.gov/dfe/>

EcoLogo <http://www.ecologo.org/en/greenproducts/>

ENERGY STAR <http://www.energystar.gov/>

Epeat <http://www.epeat.net/>

FloorScore <http://www.scscertified.com/gbc/floorscore.php>

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) <http://www.fsc.org/>

Global Organic Textile Standard (GOTS) <http://www.global-standard.org/the-standard.html>

GREENGUARD <http://www.greenguard.org/en/index.aspx>

Greener Product http://www.greenerproduct.com/learn/GPCertificationSEAL/Home_GP_Certification7.aspx

Green Globes <http://www.greenglobes.com/>

GreenSeal <http://www.greenseal.org/Home.aspx>

Green Wise <http://www.greenwisepaint.com/about/>

LEED AP (Accredited Professional) <http://www.usgbc.org/DisplayPage.aspx?CategoryID=19>

Level <http://levelcertified.org/>

Living Building Challenge <https://ilbi.org/>

MPI Standard <http://www.specifygreen.com/index.html>

NALFA <http://nalfa.com/>

NSF <http://www.nsf.gov/>

NAHB Green Approved <http://www.nahbgreen.org/Resources/greenapprovedproducts.aspx>

National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) <http://www.nfrc.org/>

Nordic Swan Ecolabel <http://www.nordic-ecolabel.org/>

North American Laminate Flooring Association (NALFA) http://nalfa.com/eco_benefits.php

Organic Materials Review Institute <http://www.omri.org/>

Rainforest Alliance <http://www.rainforest-alliance.org/certification-verification>

RoHS <http://www.rohs.eu/english/index.html>

Scientific Certification System <http://www.scscertified.com/index.php>

Sustainable Forestry Initiative <http://www.sfiprogram.org/>

United States Green Building Council (USGBC) <http://www.usgbc.org/DisplayPage.aspx?CategoryID=19>

WaterSense <http://www.epa.gov/WaterSense/index.html>

WoolSafe http://www.wool_safe.org/what_mark_means

VII. INDEX By Local Distributors, Manufacturers & Representatives #A

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #		
09 00 00 FINISHES	9Wood 5817 Ahakea St Kapaa, HI 96746 T 888-767-9990 F 888-767-9998 www.9wood.com sales@9wood.com	48,49	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Advanced Roofing Technology, Inc. 36, 42,45 98-833 Leihulu Pl Aiea, HI 96701 T 808-235-5542 F 808-235-5543 www.advanced-roofing.com corporate@advanced-roofing.com
	A			
CLEANING	ABC Corporation 94-085 Leonui St Waipahu, HI 96797 T 808-671-2671 F 808-671-1567 lloyb@abccorporationhawaii.com	103	CLEANING	Advanced Vapor Technologies LLC 102,104 5901 23 Dr W Ste 103 Everett, WA 98203 T 800-997-6584 F 425- 775-1993 www.advap.com vapor@advap.com
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	ABC Supply 749 Mapunapuna St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-836-8077 F 808-836-8091 http://www.abcsupply.com/ millerenterprises@me.com	38, 39,41	22 00 00 PLUMBING	AirReps Hawai'i 78,83 1734 Kanakauni St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-846-9270 F 808-846-9279 www.airreps-hi.com sales@airreps-hi.com
			23 00 00 HVAC	
09 00 00 FINISHES	Above View By Tiles, Inc 4750 S. Tenth St Milwaukee, WI 53221 T 414-744-7118 F 414-744-7119 www.aboveview.com Headquarters@aboveview.com	49	26 00 00 ELECTRICAL	AL&E LED Lighting and Energy Solutions 86 521 Ala Moana, Pier 2, Ste. 260 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-626-5331 www.al-e.com info@al-e.com
23 00 00 HVAC	A.C. Warehouse, Inc. 670 Auahi St, I-10 Honolulu, HI 96813 300 Hukilike St, Suite E Kahului, HI 96732 T 808-545-3084 F 808-599-4957 acwarehouse1@yahoo.com	82,83	32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVE- MENTS	Alakona Corp. 92 2906 Kaihikapu St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-833-1991 F 808-833-6422 www.alakona.com betsy@alakona.com
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Admor HVAC Products 2225 Hoonee Pl Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-841-7400 F 808-841-7222 www.admorhvac.com admorhvac@aol.com	38	SERVICES	Aloha Recycling 124 75 Amala Pl Kahului, HI 96732 T 808-871-8544 F 808-873-6364 www.aloha-recycling.com questions@aloha-recycling.com

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #			
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Aluminum Shake Roofing, Inc. 5 Sand Island Access Rd, #108 Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-847-8885 F 808-847-8009 www.aluminumshakeroofing.com	39	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Architectural & Engineering Systems Inc. 3229 Koapaka St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-833-1844 F 808-839-1400 archenghi@yahoo.com	40,41
SERVICES	AMEL Technologies, Inc. Manoa Innovation Center 2800 Woodlawn Dr, Suite 251 Honolulu, HI 96822 T 808-988-0200 F 808-988-0204 http://ameltech.com	124	09 00 00 FINISHES	Architectural Surfaces Inc. 560 N. Nimitz Hwy., Ste. 217E Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-523-7866 F 808-523-8199 www.asi-hawaii.com asi@pixi.com	57,66
09 00 00 FINISHES	American Carpet One 302 Sand Island Access Rd Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-832-2060 F 808-832-2060 www.americancarpetone.com aaron.okamoto@americancarpetone.com	53,54, 56,57, 59	06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	Architectural Woods, Inc. 2825 Ualena St Honolulu HI, 96819 T 808-833-1600 www.awi-wa.com sales@awi-wa.com	33
06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	American Plastic Lumber, Inc. 3867 Dividend Dr, Suite B Shingle Springs, CA 95682 T 530-677-7700 F 530-677-6718	31,32, 72,90, 122	09 00 00 FINISHES	Armstrong Commercial Flooring 2423 Loy Ln Los Angeles, CA 90041 T 323-333-5178 F 323-257-3737 www.armstrong.com/flooring rdrrodriguez@armstrong.com	56, 58,59
12 00 00 FURNISHINGS			B		
32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS	94-081 Pauanane Loop Mililani, HI 96789 www.american-plasticlumber.com apl@directcon.net		11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	The Bathroom Store 985 Dillingham Blvd, #300 Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-843-2005 F 808-843-1224 www.tbshi.com christina@tbshi.com	70,78, 81,83
VEHICULAR			22 00 00 PLUMBING		
22 00 00 PLUMBING	AquaMaker-Hawai'i Green Builders Depot 550 Paiea, #126 Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-385-3121 F 210-588-9960 www.aquamaker-hawaii.com belinda@aquamaker-hawaii.com	80, 82,93	23 00 00 HVAC		
23 00 00 HVAC			VEHICULAR	Big Island Biodiesel 16240 Mikahala St Shipman Business Park Keaau, HI 96749 bigislanddiesel.com info@biodiesel.com	122
46 00 00 WATER & WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT			46 00 00 WATER & WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT	Blue Fin Enterprises, Inc. 5437 Opihi St Honolulu, HI 96821 T 808-383-8973 F 808-373-4113 www.bluefinuv.com tschoney@hawaii.rr.com	93
46 00 00 WATER & WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT	Sustainable Marketplace of the Pacific 925 Bethel St, Suite 100 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-441-3455	93			

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #			
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Blue Pacific Energy LLC P.O. Box 790752 Paia, HI 96779 T 808-280-5432 www.bluepacificenergy.com info@bluepacificenergy.com	96,97	23 00 00 HVAC	Certified Laboratories 224 Mokauea St Honolulu, Hi 96819 T 808-842-0708 F 808-842-4046 www.certifiedlabs.com Loves002@hawaii.rr.com	84, 93,122
08 00 00 OPENINGS	Breezway 99-1451 Koaha Pl, Suite 1 Aiea, HI 96701 T 808-484-5999 F 808-484-5959 www.breezway.com shawn.moseley@breezway.com	45	46 00 00 WATER AND WASTE-WATER EQUIPMENT		
			VEHICULAR		
			07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	CETCO 2870 Forbs Ave Hoffman Estates, IL 60192 T 800-527-9948 F 847-851-1304 www.cetco.com scott.solotorovsky@cetco.com	40,41
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Bonterra Renewable Energy & Solar Power T 808-548-SOLR http://www.bonterasolar.com	94,96	22 00 00 PLUMBING	Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Company 2109 Randolph Rd Charlotte, NC 28207 T 704-348-6412 F 704-348-2221 www.charlottepipe.com gnahrgang@charlottepipe.com	80,81
	C				
03 00 00 CONCRETE	Castleblock Hawai'i P.O. Box 6097 Hilo, HI 96720 T 800-672-7872 F 808-965-9779 http://castleblock.com castleblock@mail.com	29	09 00 00 FINISHES	City Mill 660 N. Nimitz Hwy Honolulu HI 96817 T 808-533-3811 F 808-529-5871	65, 74,75, 77,78, 80,82, 83,85, 86,87, 88,91, 101,102, 104,123
09 00 00 FINISHES	Central Pacific Supply Corp./ Tile Mart 855 Ahua St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-839-1952 F 808-834-0963 www.TileMart.com cpsHawaii@msn.com	58	11 00 00 EQUIPMENT		
			12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	333 Keahole St Honolulu, HI 96825 T 808-396-5151 F 808-396-4455	
			22 00 00 PLUMBING		
			23 00 00 HVAC	3086 Waialae Ave Honolulu, HI 96816 T 808-735-7636 F 808-735-3680	
			26 00 00 ELECTRICAL		
22 00 00 PLUMBING	Central Supply, Inc. 31 Makaala St Hilo, HI 96720 T 808-961-5855 F 808-961-5271 centralsupplyinc@aol.com www.centralsupplyhawaii.com	80,81	32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVE- MENTS	46-209 Kahuhipa St Kaneohe, HI 96744 T 808-247-2181 F 808-235-6658	
			CLEANING		
			VEHICULAR	95-455 Maka'imo'imo St Mililani, HI 96789 T 808-623-3100 F 808-623-3133	

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #	D	
	City Mill (cont.) 98-1277 Kaahumanu St Aiea, HI 96701 T 808-487-3636 F 808-488-7768 86-120 Farrington Hwy Waianae, HI 96792 T 808-696-6996 F 808-696-8726 94-157 Leoleo St Waipahu, HI 96797 T 808-671-1746 F 808-677-2449 www.citymill.com		D&D Air Conditioning-Refrigeration, LLC 95-706 Lewanuu St Mililani, HI 96789 T 808-623-1335 F 808-623-2043 ddrefac@hotmail.com	83
			Discount Lighting & Fans 349 - B Hanakai St Kahului, HI 96732 T 808-871-8776 F 808-871-8776 www.discontlightinghawaii.com hawaiianfan@cs.com	82, 83,86, 87,88
SERVICES	Cleanway, Inc. 1003 Makepono St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-851-7117 F 808-851-7119 www.cleanwayHI.com cleanway@biodiesel.com	124	Division X, Inc. 800 Bethel St, Suite 400 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-528-2448 F 808-531-2295 www.divisionxinc.com sales@divisionxinc.com	83
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Commercial Roofing & Waterproofing Hawai'i Inc 2002 Kahai St Honolulu, HI 96821 T 808-841-7246 F 808-841-0053 www.commercialroofinginc.com contact@commercialroofinginc.com	40	DuPont Surfaces Hawai'i 2887 Koapaka St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-306-3718	50
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Cool Roof Hawai'i PO Box 934 Honolulu, HI 96808 T 808-282-0477 F 808-441-3180 www.coolroofhawaii.com info@coolroofhawaii.com	38	Duratek Inc. 816 Gulick Ave Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-848-7000 F 808-842-0800 david@lava.net	38
09 00 00 FINISHES	Custom Countertops Inc. 94-078 Leokane St Waipahu, HI 96797 T 808-677-5050 F 808-671-8677 wmly@msn.com	50,51	Dwyer Products Corporation 1000 Davey Rd, Suite 100 Woodridge, IL 60517 T 800-822-0092 F 630-741-7974 www.dwyerproducts.com nwilliams@dwyerproducts.com	73

E

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #	SERVICES	
	E			
OFFICE	ECOBAGS.com 23-25 Spring St, Suite 302 Ossining, NY 10562 T 800-720-2247 F 914-371-4867 www.ecobags.com info@ecobags.com	105		Environment Hawai'i, Inc. 72 Kapiolani St Hilo, HI 96720 T 808-934-0115 environment-hawaii.org ptummons@gmail.com 124
CLEANING	Ecolab 401 Waiakamilo Rd, Suite 101B Honolulu, HI 96817-4955 T 800-352-5326 F 866-402-1302	99,100	CLEANING	EnvirOx, LLC 1938 E. Fairchild St Danville, IL 61832 T 217-442-8596 F 217-442-2568 www.enviroxclean.com enviroxinfo@enviroxclean.com 100,101
26 00 00 ELECTRICAL	Eco-Lite P.O. Box 283311 Honolulu, HI 96828 T 808-923-4271 F 808-923-5275	85, 86,87, 88,89	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Equinox Hawai'i 54-245 Anoilei Pl Hauula, HI 96717 T 808-271-2545 www.equinoxhawaii.com equinoxhawaii@gmail.com 35
06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	EMEE Kitchens & Baths, LLC 98-029 Hekaha Street Suite 1 Aiea, HI 96701 T 808-484-5354 F 808-484-5344 www.emEEKitchens.com emeekitchen.bath@gmail.com	32	09 00 00 FINISHES	Evergreen by Debra, LLC 47-388 Kamehameha Hwy Kaneohe, HI 96744 T 808-239-6599 F 800-216-9163 www.EvergreenbyDebra.com Jeff@EvergreenbyDebra.com 59,60
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	EnergyPro Hawai'i 825 Halekauwila St Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-596-2890 F 808-596-2893 www.energyprohawaii.com energyprohawaii@gmail.com	95	32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVE- MENTS	Exacta Sales, Inc. 2815 Ualena St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-840-1919 F 808-840-1921 www.exactasales.com exacta@hawaii.rr.com 92
46 00 00 WATER AND WASTE-WATER EQUIPMENT	Enviniti LLC 535 Ward Ave, #210 Honolulu, HI 96814 T 808-596-2378 x23 F 808-596-2063 www.enviniti.com contactus@enviniti.com	93		

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #		
	F			
03 00 00 CONCRETE	Fab-Form Industries Unit 212 6333 148th St Surrey, BC V3S 3C3 Canada T 604-596-3278 T 888-303-3278 www.fab-form.com joey.earn@fab-form.com	29	26 00 00 ELECTRICAL	Goldwings Supply Service, Inc. 86,92 110 Kapalulu Pl Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-833-6020 F 808-834-4690 www.goldwings-supply.com sales@goldwings-supply.com
22 00 00 PLUMBING	Ferguson 801 Moowaa St Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-832-7473 F 808-832-7409 www.ferguson.com	79	32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVE- MENTS	GP Roadway Solutions 91,92 660 Mapunapuna Honolulu, HI 96817 153A Alamaha St Kahului, Maui, HI 96732 74 5489 Loloku St Bay A Kailua-Kona, HI 96740 T 808-833-2502 F 808-833-836 x1496 GPRoadwaySolutions.com nperreira@gproadwaysolutions.com
10 00 00 SPECIALTIES	Fireplace & Home Center 256 Kamehameha Ave Hilo, HI 96720 T 808-961-5646 F 808-961-5623 www.fireplacehawaii.com jeffrey@fireplacehawaii.com	67	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Grainger 42, 80,98, 99,100, 101,103, 104,109, 110 2833 Paa St Honolulu, HI 96819-4406 Second St, Bldg 209 Kaneohe Bay, HI 96863 T 808-423-0028 F 808-423-0031 www.grainger.com
09 00 00 FINISHES	Foamtech Hawai'i LLC 1243 Ala Alii St Apt #125 Honolulu, HI 96818 T 808-487-9190 F 808-487-9190 www.foamtech.co.kr/eng02/ FoamtechHawaii@gmail.com	58,66	22 00 00 PLUMBING	
32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVE- MENTS	Futura Stone of Hawai'i 1082 Sand Island Parkway Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-841-7440 F 808-841-7440 www.futurastonehawaii.com info@futurastonehawaii.com	90	CLEANING	
	G		OFFICE	
11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	GOC Technologies 623 Kakoi St SPC 1 Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-839-1300 F 808-839-1312 www.goctechnologies.net griff@goctechnologies.net	68	03 00 00 CONCRETE	Green Builder's Depot 29, 34,35, 39,40, 42,52, 53,55, 56,60, 61,62, 63,64, 66,81, 85,91, 93,98, 99,100, 101,103 550 Paiea St, Suite 126 Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-839-9700 F 808-626-5478 www.greenbuildersdepotintl.com greenbuildersdepot@hawaiiantel.net
			06 00 00 WOOD PLAS- TICS & COMP.	
			07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	
			09 00 00 FINISHES	
			CLEANING	
			22 00 00 PLUMBING	
			26 00 00 ELECTRICAL	
			32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS	
			46 00 00 WATER & WASTE-WATER EQUIPMENT	

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #		
SERVICES	Green Building LLC 2381 Waipua St Pa'ia, HI 96779 T 808-873-2040 F 808-871-1514 www.GreenBuildingHawaii.com info@GreenBuildingHawaii.com	124	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Hawaiian Sunshine Nursery 42,124 41-436 Hihimanu St Waimanalo, HI 96795 T 808-259-7295 F 808-259-8196 oahuhsn@hawaiinursery.com
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	GreenPath Technologies, Inc. 754 Ilaniwai St Honolulu, HI 96813 P.O. Box 29877 Honolulu, HI 96820 T 808-748-8418 F 808-443-0607 http://greenpath-tech.com	94, 95,96	SERVICES	2191 Ainaola Dr Hilo, HI 96720 T 808-959-4088 F 808-959-4089 hilohsn@hawaiinursery.com www.hawaiinursery.com
	H		23 00 00 HVAC	Hawaiian Island Solar 84 111 Hekili St, Ste A-462 Kailua, HI 96734 T 808-261-9740 F 808-259-9871 www.hawaiianislandsolar.com info@hawaiianislandsolar.com
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	HAAS Insulation 819 Moowaa St, Suite 105 Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-845-0775 F 808-845-0684 www.haasinsulation.net awallen@haasinsulation.net	36,37	11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	Hawai'i Home Expo 70,78 2933 Koapaka St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-695-3976 F 808-690-9224 www.hawaiihomeexpo.com fay@tokitradingltd.com
			22 00 00 PLUMBING	
SERVICES	Habitat for Humanity ReStore http://www.habitat.org/restores/ Leeward, Oahu (808) 682-8411 Honolulu, Oahu (808) 538-7171 Kauai (808) 335-0296 East Hawaii, Hilo (808) 935-6677 West Hawaii, Kona (808) 331-8010 Maui (808) 986-8050	126	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Hawai'i Insulation 37 94 Muliwai Ave Wahiawa, HI 96786 T 808-621-6562 F 808 622-3404 hawaiiinsulation@hawaii.rr.com
CLEANING	Hansen Foodservice 96-1282 Waihona St Pearl City, HI 96782 T 808-456-3334 F 808-456-5043 http://hansenhawaii.com	103	09 00 00 FINISHES	Hawai'i Kitchen and Bath 50,51 201 Kapaa Quarry Rd, Unit 7A Kailua, Hawai'i 96734 T 808-261-0357 www.hawaiikitchenandbath.com
03 00 00 CONCRETE	Hawaiian Cement, Cement Division 99-1300 Halawa Valley St Aiea, HI 96701 T 808-673-4208 F 808-441-7608 www.hcflyash.com george.stewart@hawaiiancement.com	29	08 00 00 OPENINGS	Hawai'i Skylights and Solar Fans 47,83 3420 McCorriston St Honolulu, HI 96815 T 808-847-6527 F 888-976-5250
			23 00 00 HVAC	Kahului, Maui, HI Kailua-Kona, Hawai'i, HI T 808-345-1779 www.hawaiiskylights.com info@hawaiiskylights.com

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #		
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Home Depot 421 Alakawa St Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-521-7355	35,45, 64,69, 70,77, 78,79, 80,82, 85,86, 87,88, 91,96, 97,99, 101,102, 103,104,	08 00 00 OPENINGS	Honsador Lumber LLC 91-151 Malakole Rd Kapolei, HI 96707 T 808-682-2011 F 808-682-5252 73-5580 Kauhola St Kailua, Kona 96740 T 808-329-0738 F 808-326-2764 3371 Wilcox Rd Lihue, HI 96766 T 808-246-2412 F 808-246-2413 250 Lalo Pl Kahului, HI 96732 T 808-877-5045 F 808-877-6571 100 Kukila St Hilo, HI 96720 T 808-961-6000 F 808-961-5892 www.honsador.com websales@honsador.com
08 00 00 OPENINGS	1021 Kamehameha Highway Pearl City, HI 96782 T 808-455-1200			44,45
09 00 00 FINISHES				
11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	4600 Kapolei Parkway Kapolei, HI 96707 T 808-674-6120 www.homedepot.com			
22 00 00 PLUMBING				
23 00 00 HVAC				
CLEANING				
26 00 00 ELECTRICAL				
32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS				
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION				
12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	Honolulu Furniture Company 527 Cummins Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-220-5183 http://forwardthinkingfurniture.com forwardthinkingfurniture@gmail.com	74	06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	HPM Building Supply 91-302 Hanua St Kapolei, HI 96707 T 808-682-8560 / 877-842-4536 F 808-682-8565 380 Kanoiehuea Ave Hilo, HI 96720 T 808-935-0875 F 808-934-4355
SERVICES	Honolulu Recovery Systems Inc. 358 Hookela Pl Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-841-3179 F 808-841-2438 honolulurecoverysystems.com craigmatsoo@oahuwaste.com	124	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	32, 33,35, 36,38, 39,41, 43,44, 45,46, 47,49, 51,62, 63,70, 71,77, 80,84, 88,89
06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	Honolulu Wood Treating, LLC 91-291 Hanua St Kapolei, HI 96707 T 808-682-5704 F 808-682-4436 www.hwthawaii.com hwthawaii@aol.com	32,33	08 00 00 OPENINGS	
			09 00 00 FINISHES	74-5511 Luhia St Kailua-Kona, HI 96740 T 808-334-4200 F 808-334-4216
			11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	64-1027 Mamalahoa Hwy Kamuela, HI 96743 T 808-885-6036 F 808-885-5508
			22 00 00 PLUMBING	16-166 Melekaahiwa St Keaau, HI 96749 T 808-966-5694 F 808-966-7564 www.hpmhawaii.com oahu@hawaiiplaningmill.com
			23 00 00 HVAC	
			26 00 00 ELECTRICAL	

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #			
	HPM Building Supply (cont.) Custom Metal Roofing 91-302 Hanua Street Kapolei, HI 96707 T 808-682-8560 F 808-682-8565 T 877-841-7633 16-166 Melekahiwa St Keaau, HI 96749 T 808-966-5660 F 808-966-5672		48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Inovus Solar 2800 Woodlawn Dr, Suite 101 Honolulu, HI 96822 T 808-457-5703 F 866-634-4471 inovussolar.com jmaskrey@inovussolar.com	94
			09 00 00 FINISHES	Insolid 94-425 Maikoiko St Waipahu, HI 96797 Leeward: 808-676-5522 Windward: 808-262-8677 F 808-261-8677 www.insolidhawaii.com	50
CLEANING OFFICE	HSC Office Products (A Hawai'i Stationary Company) 99-1418 Koaha Pl Aiea, HI 90701 T 808-486-3200 F 808-486-3111 www.hscofficeproducts.com sales@hscofficeproducts.com	98,106, 115,116	09 00 00 FINISHES	InterfaceFLOR 95-1121 Koolani Dr, Unit #181 Mililani, HI 96789 T 808-782-2214 F 808-630-2214 www.interfaceflor.com wade.mukai@interfaceflor.com	52,54
23 00 00 HVAC	HVAC Hawai'i, LLC 525 Kokea St, Unit B-1 Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-845-6050 F 808-842-4885 www.hvachawaii.com info@hvachawaii.com	83,84	08 00 00 OPENINGS	Inter-Island Solar Supply 761 Ahua St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-523-0711 F 808-536-5586 www.solarsupply.com rrichmond@solarsupply.com	47,95, 96,97
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Hydro-Stop (Quest Construction Products) 1465 Pipefitter St N Charleston, SC 29405 T 800-739-5566 F 843-745-9602 www.hydro-stop.com info@hydro-stop.com	39	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Island Cooling LLC 44-155 A Mikiola Dr Kaneohe, HI 96744 T 808-672-2300 www.islandcooling.com info@islandcooling.com	38,83, 84
	I		23 00 00 HVAC		
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Industrial Nanotech, Inc. 1925 Trade Center Way Ste. 1 Naples, FL 34109 T 800-767-3998 F 239-254-1381 www.nansulate.com contact@nansulate.com	38	48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Islandwide Solar 74-5543 Kaiwi St Suite E-105 Kailua Kona, HI 96740 T 808-334-1779 F 808-334-1785 4495 Puhi Rd Lihue, Kuaui HI 96766 T 808-241-7786 F 808-241-7788 www.sunnyliving.com info@sunnyliving.com	94,95, 96,97

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #	J		
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Island Pacific Energy LLC 521 Ala Moana Blvd Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-377-4570 www.islandpacificenergy.com Info@islandpacificenergy.com	97	22 00 00 PLUMBING	JM Sales Hawai'i LLC 841 Bishop St Ste 1622 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-545-2357 F 808-545-2358 www.jmsaleshawaii.com jmsales@earthlink.net	78,80
13 00 00 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION	Island Pool & Spa Supply 1169 Kona St Honolulu, HI 96814 T 808-593-8448 F 808-593-8449 380 Hoohana St Kahului, HI 96732 maui@islandpoolsupply.com T 808-871-6671 F 808-871-6820 73-5563 Maiau St Kailua-Kona, HI 96740 T 808-326-1151 F 808-334-0626 www.islandpoolhawaii.com	76	03 00 00 CONCRETE	JP Specialties, Inc. / Earth Shield Waterstop 551 Birch St Lake Elsinore, CA 92530 T 951-674-6869 F 951-674-1315 www.earthshield.com davidp@earthshield.com	29
05 00 00 METALS	Island Resorts Trust LLC PO Box 415 Stuart, FL 34995 T 772-675-3144 F 772-209-7660 www.structuralsips.com islandvillage@bellsouth.net	30	09 00 00 FINISHES	Kauai Floors, Inc. 2956 Aukele St Lihue, HI 96766 T 808-245-3503 F 808-245-8712 www.kauaifloors.com kauaifloors@yahoo.com	53, 55,60
32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVE- MENTS CLEANING VEHICULAR	Island Shell LLC. dba Environ- mental Manufacturing 98-736-C Moanalua Lp. Aiea, HI 96701 T 808-487-1100 F 808-487-1102 islandshell.com bernie@islandshell.com	91, 104,123	SERVICES	Kauai Nursery and Landscap- ing, Inc. 3-1550 Kaumaulii Hwy Lihue, HI 96766 T 808-245-7747 F 908-245-9289 www.kauainursery.com knl@kauainursery.com	124
			08 00 00 OPENINGS	Kieselbach Woodworks 825 Halekauwila St Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-589-1411 wayne@kieselbachwoodworks.com	46

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #		
12 00 00 FURNISH- INGS	Kolo Mountain Wood Crafts 87-2872-C Mamalahoa Hwy Captain Cook, HI 96704 T 808-328-2609 kolomwoodcrafts@aol.com	74	11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	Lowes 411 Pacific St Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-528-9370 F 808-528-9373 270 Dairy Rd, Building A Kahului, HI 96732 T 808-873-0383 F 808-873-0309 75-5677 Hale Kapili St Kailua Kona, HI 96740 T 808-331-3470 F 808-331-3472 94-805 Lumiaina St Waipahu, HI 96797 T 808-676-8381 F 808-676-2402 www.lowes.com
14 00 00 CONVEYING EQUIPMENT	Kone Elevators 550 Paiea St, Suite 506 Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-836-2231 F 808-836-0916 www.kone.com	76	22 00 00 PLUMBING	69,70, 71,79
	L			
CLEANING	Lamers Enterprise, Inc. 251 Puuhale Rd Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-845-9365 F 808-845-5592 www.lamersenterprise.com customerservice@lamersenterprise.com	100,101	23 00 00 HVAC	
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	LeakMaster Roofing Inc. 575 Cooke St, Suite G Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-591-1900 F 808-591-1910 www.leakmaster.com greg@leakmaster.com	39	48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Lumen Solar LLC 9 N. Pauahi St, Suite 301 Honolulu, HI 96817 808-226-1480 www.lumensolar.net melissawhite@lumensolar.net
09 00 00 FINISHES	Lees Carpets P.O. Box 894180 Mililani, HI 96789 T 808-282-5822 F 808-706-1957 www.leescarpets.com Herb_oshiro@leescarpets.com	55	M	
VEHICULAR	Leeward Petroleum, Inc. 85-723 Farrington Hwy Waianae, HI 96972 T 808-696-4848 F 808-696-9088 leewardpetroleum@yahoo.com	123	48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Makani Energy 1888 Kalakaua Ave Honolulu, HI 96815 T 808-447-8871 http://makanienergy.com sales@makanienergy.com
			09 00 00 FINISHES	Mannington Commercial 1844 U.S. Hwy 41 SE Calhoun, GA 30701 T 800-241-2262 F 706-625-6210 www.mannington.com/commercial glenn_okada@mannington.com

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #			
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Manufacturers Agency Pacific, Inc. 45-1117 Kamehameha Hwy Ste. 203 Kaneohe, HI 96744 T 808-247-5588 F 808-239-4065 mapinc@aloha.net	38,40	09 00 00 FINISHES	Medallion Carpet 645 Ahua St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-836-3585 F 808-834-4722 www.medallion1.com	55
09 00 00 FINISHES	Maru Flooring 727 Waiakamilo Rd Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-853-1717 F 808-853-1616 maruflooringhawaii.com wally@maruflooringhawaii.com	51, 59,60	09 00 00 FINISHES	Meld USA 3001-103 Spring Forest Rd Raleigh, NC 27606 T 919-790-1749 F 919-790-1750 www.meldusa.com info@meldusa.com	66
12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	Martin & MacArthur 1815 Kahai St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-845-6688 F 808-845-6680 Martinandmacarthur.com info@martinandmacarthur.com	74	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Metacrylics 142 N 27 St San Jose, CA 95116 T 408-280-7733 F 408-280-6329 www.metacrylics.com mark@metacrylics.com	40
CLEANING	Maui Chemical & Paper Products 875 Alua St Wailuku, Maui, HI 96793 T 808-244-7311 F 808-242-6722 www.mauichem.com info@mauichem.com	100,101	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Millenium Tiles, LLC 550 E. Centralia Elkhorn, WI 53121 T 262-723-7778 F 262-723-7629 millenniumtiles.com wh@milleniumtiles.com	41
06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	Maui Laminates, Inc 269 Papa Pl #5 Kahului, HI 96732 T 808-871-6500 F 808-871-5959 mauilaminates.com jpahia@mauilaminates.com	34,53	09 00 00 FINISHES	The Mohawk Group - Bigelow Commercial Carpet 1975 West Oak Circle Marietta, GA 30062 T 808-222-7733 F 808-484-1162 www.themohawkgroup.com lynette_shibuya@mohawkind.com	55
13 00 00 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION	Maui Solar Project 3432 Keha Drive #B Kihei, HI 96753 T 808-269-2352 F 808-748-0020 www.mauisolarproject.org info@mauisolarproject.org	76,84, 87,95			
23 00 00 HVAC					
26 00 00 ELECTRICAL					
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL PWR. GEN.					

VENDOR or MANUFACTURER		PAGE #			
CSI #					
SERVICES	Mokulua Woodworking, Ltd. 905 Kalanianaʻole Hwy Bldg 26 Kailua, HI 96734 T 808-263-9663 http://mokuluawoodworking.com mike@mokuluawoodworking.com	124,125	CLEANING	Office Max 770 Ala Moana Blvd Honolulu, HI 96814 T 808-545-5177	72,73, 74,75, 87,100, 101,102, 103,104, 105,106, 107,108, 109,110, 111,112, 113,114, 115,116, 117,118, 119,120, 121
09 00 00 FINISHES	MP Global Products, LLC 2500 Old Hadar Rd Norfolk, NE 68701 T 402-379-9695 F 402-379-9737 www.mpglobalproducts.com bpratt@mpglobalproducts.com	52	12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	Stadium Marketplace 4561 Salt Lake Blvd Honolulu, HI 96818 T 808-485-1083	
	N		26 00 00 ELECTRICAL	Waikale Center Building #9 94-861 Lumiaina St Waipahu, HI 96797 T 808-671-7337	
SERVICES	Nanakuli Housing Project Training Center at Kalaeloa and Baseyard at Sand Island P.O. Box 17489 Honolulu, HI 96817 (808) 842-0770 www.baseyard.com	126		Kapolei Commons 4450 Kapolei Parkway, Suite 120 Kapolei, HI 96707 T 808-674-1110	
12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	Norton Industries Incorporated 1366 W 117th St Lakewood, OH 44107 T 888-357-2345 F 800-462-6650 www.nortonceilings.com mark@nortonceilngs.com	50,74	14 00 00 CONVEYING EQUIPMENT	Lahaina Gateway 335 Keawe St Suite 206 Lahaina, HI 96761 T 808-662-0011 www.officemax.com	
09 00 00 FINISHES				Otis Elevator Company 863 Halekauwila St, Suite4 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-599-1111 F 808-528-2281 www.otis.com javier.pommerenk@otis.com	76
	O			P	
OFFICE	Office Depot 340 Kamakee St Honolulu, HI 96814 T 808-589-2555 1505 Dillingham Blvd Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-845-5784 98-1277 Kaakumanu St Aiea, HI 96701 T 808-488-7819 94-050 Farrington Hwy Waipahu, HI 96797 T 808-678-2663 www.officedepot.com	106, 107,108, 110,112, 113,115, 117,119, 120	09 00 00 FINISHES	PABCO Gypsum 3441 Alani Dr Honolulu, HI 96822 T 808-258-3141 F 808-988-5298 http://www.pabco gypsum.com mark.hanna@paccoast.com	51
			06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	Pacific American Lumber 142 Mokauea St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-845-8700 F 808-845-0220 www.pacamlumber.com rmendes@pacamlumber.com	33,60, 63
			09 00 00 FINISHES		

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #		
VEHICULAR	Pacific Biodiesel, Inc. 40 Hobron Ave Kahului, Maui, HI 96732 T 808-877-3144 F 808-877-5030 www.biodiesel.com	122	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Painter's Warehouse, Inc 39,63 1808 Republican St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-845-6363 F 808-845-6871 wayne@painters-warehouse.com
26 00 00 ELECTRICAL	Pacific Electrical Sales Agency, Inc. 541 Ahui St Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-597-1744 F 808-593-2546	89	09 00 00 FINISHES	Paneltech Products Inc 50 2999 John Stevens Way Hoquiam, WA 98550 T 360-538-9815 F 360-532-0295 www.paperstoneproducts.com jjulius@paneltechintl.com
09 00 00 FINISHES	Pacific Imports International 52,60 926 Kohou St Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-847-7711 F 808-847-7733 pacificimportsinternational.com shilton@piiwood.com		SERVICES	PF Restoration Company 125 891 Alua St, Bay 7 Wailuku, HI 96793 T 808-244-5905 F 808-249-8385 pfrestoration@gmail.com
10 00 00 SPECIALTIES	Pacific Recreation Co., LLC 67 99-899 Iwaena St, Suite 113 Aiea, HI 96701 T 808-488-0644 F 808-488-0643 www.pacrechawaii.com dave@pacrechawaii.com		09 00 00 FINISHES	PHF Hawai'i, INC dba Pacific Home Furnishings 56 98-735 Kuahao Pl Pearl City, HI 96782 T 808-487-3881 F 808-486-2201 www.phf-hawaii.com tommylee@phf-hawaii.com
11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	Pacific Rim Partners, LLC 71,79, 1405 N. King St, Suite 101 Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-843-2500 F 808-843-2501 www.pacrim-partners.com bob@pacrim-partners.com	104	SERVICES	Plas-Tech Ltd. 125 P.O. Box 1956 Kailua, HI 96734 T 808-847-2339 F 808-845-4337 www.plastechhawaii.com plastech@aloha.net
22 00 00 PLUMBING			12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	PMB Consulting Inc. 75 T 808-640-5625 F 888-939-8908 info@pmbconsultinginc.com www.pmbconsultinginc.com
CLEANING			SERVICES	Pohaku Consulting 125 808-220-5818 pohaku2@gmail.com www.pohakuconsulting.com
SERVICES	Pacific SBS 125 1136 Union Mall Suite 402 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-521-7283 F 808-521-7285 www.pacificsbs.com info@pacificsbs.com			

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #		
12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	Putter Furniture 43 Pueohala Pl Kailua, HI 96734 T 808-261-6833 F 808-261-0907 www.putterfurniture.com putterm@hawaii.rr.com	75	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	RSI Roofing & Building Supply 39,40 1081 Makepono St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-847-2077 F 808-842-6646 www.rsihawaii.com info@rsihawaii.com
CLEANING	Premium Inc. 3375 Koapaka St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-839-9802 F 808-834-0068 www.premiuminc.net sonny@premiuminc.net	42, 98,100, 101,105, 106	09 00 00 FINISHES	RW Supply 51,52, 57 95-1052 Puneki St Mililani, HI 96789 T 808-626-1900 F 808-626-1908
	R			S
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	R&R Solar Supply 922 Austin Ln Building D Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-842-0011 F 808-847-4938 www.randrsolar.com rolf@randrsolar.com	94,95, 96,97	CLEANING SERVICES	Safe Day Events 100,126 2547 Ala Wai Blvd #702 Honolulu, HI 96815 T 808-232-6152 F 808-295-5013 www.safedayevents.com safedaywaikiki@gmail.com
08 00 00 OPENINGS	Reflections 94-350 Uke'e St Waipahu, HI 96797 T 808-676-6767 F 808-676-2329 www.reflections-glass.com info@reflections-glass.com	47	CLEANING VEHICULAR	Safety Systems Hawai'i, Inc. 101, 102,123 815-C Waiakamilo Rd Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-847-4017 F 808-842-1233 www.safetysystemshawaii.com safetysystems@hawaii.rr.com
SERVICES	Re-use Hawai'i P.O. Box 161291 Honolulu, HI 96816 T 808-537-2228 www.reusehawaii.org info@reusehawaii.org	126	10 00 00 SPECIALTIES	Sandwich Isle Pest Solutions 67 96-1368 Waihona St Pearl City, HI 96837 T 808-456-7716 F 808-456-7266 www.sandwichisle.com mjbotha@sandwichisle.com
SERVICES	Roth Ecological Design International, LLC (REDI) 925 Bethel St, Suite 100 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-781-7583 F 808-737-1512 www.rothecologicaldesign.com lauren@rothecological.com	126	08 00 00 OPENINGS	Servco Raynor Overhead Doors 43 2841 Pukoloa St Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-564-2462 F 808-676-5800 www.servcoraynor.com

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #			
09 00 00 FINISHES	Shaw Industries 219 Uilama St Kailua, HI 96734 T 808-349-8127 F 877-642-2230 shawfloors.com mark.mcguinness@shawinc.com	56	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Solaris Art P.O. Box 62094 Honolulu, HI 96839 T 808-585-0555 F 808-585-0556 www.solarisart.com jason@solarisart.com	38,45, 47,84
03 00 00 CONCRETE	ShelterWorks Ltd. 427 North 15th Philomath, OR 97370 T 541-929-8010 F 541-929-8011 www.faswall.com tomvd@faswall.com	29,91	23 00 00 HVAC	Solaro Energy Co. 18277 Pasadena St, Suite 105 Lake Elsinore, CA 92530 T 888-355-5786 F 951-674-4974 www.SolaroEnergy.com Info@SolaroEnergy.com	83, 85,96
32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVE- MENTS			26 00 00 ELECTRICAL		
05 00 00 METALS	Simpson Strong-Tie Company 808 Ahua St, MB#85 Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-479-1216 F 808-235-7863 www.strongtie.com twaite@strongtie.com	30	48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	So'mace Lifestyle 1115 Young St Honolulu, HI 96814 T 808.593.8780 F 808.356.0772 www.somacelifestyle.com info@somacedesign.com	72, 74,75
08 00 00 OPENINGS	Skylights of Hawai'i, LLC 120 Sand Island Access Rd # 6 Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-847-5500 F 808-847-2244 www.skylightsofhawaii.com info@skylights-of-hawaii.com	44,45, 46,47, 82	12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	Sto Corp. P.O. Box 775 Waialua, HI 96791 T 808-637-9750 F 808-356-0292 www.stocorp.com	65
23 00 00 HVAC			09 00 00 FINISHES		
48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Smart Energy Hawai'i, a divison of 21st Century Technologies Hawai'i 5823 Kalaniana'ole Hwy Honolulu, HI 96821 T 808-373-4559 F 808-373-1740 www.greensolutionshawaii.com estricker@greensolutionshawaii.com	94	48 00 00 ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATION	Sunco 2116 Lauwiliwili St, Ste. F Kapolei, HI 96707 T 808-535-5000 F 808-535-5000 www.suncohawaii.com info@suncohawaii.com	95
06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	Smith & Fong Plyboo 475 6th St San Francisco, CA T 415-896-0577 http://plyboo.com/blog sales@plyboo.com	34,53	46 00 00 WATER AND WASTE-WATER EQUIPMENT	Sustainable Marketplace of the Pacific 925 Bethel St, Suite 100 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-441-3455 sustainablemarketplacepacific.com	93
09 00 00 FINISHES					

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER	PAGE #		
	T			
09 00 00 FINISHES	T&A Supply Company, Inc. 98-055 Kamehameha Hwy Building C-1 Aiea, HI 96701 T 800-562-2857 F 808-626-5251 www.tasupply.com	54, 56,57, 58,59	12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	Transformations Furniture 75 16840 State Rd 37 Harlan, IN 46743 T 800-440-9337 F 260-657-5691 www.trfurniture.com info@trfurniture.com
09 00 00 FINISHES	Tandus Flooring 311 Smith Industrial Blvd Dalton, GA 30721 T 800-241-4902 F 706-259-2102 www.tandus.com bostrow@tandus.com	54	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Tremco Inc. 40 P.O. Box 700411 Kapolei, HI 96709 T 800-852-8172 F 216-292-5036 Tremcosealants.com TSCS@tremcoinc.com
31 00 00 EARTHWORK	Termimesh Hawai'i, Inc. 1406 Colburn St. No. 201C Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-843-1968 F 808-843-0100 termimeshhawaii.com tmhi@alohano.com	89	09 00 00 FINISHES	Tri-West Ltd. 54, 56,57, 58,60 94-440 Koaki St Waipahu, HI 96797 T 808-678-0002 F 808-678-0100 www.triwestltd.com smakinodan@triwestltd.com
09 00 00 FINISHES	The Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co., Inc. 436 Main St Groton, MA 01450 T 866-350-6455 F 978-448-2754 www.milkpaint.com anne@milkpaint.com	64,65		V
CLEANING VEHICULAR	Toolmaster Hawai'i Inc. 3061 Aukele St Lihue, HI 96766 T 808-246-1000 F 808-246-1155 www.toolmasterhawaii.com info@toolmasterhawaii.com	98,100, 123	06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	Vandermeer Forest Products 32, 39,41 3105 Catherine St Honolulu, HI 96815 T 808-620-0857 F 808-450-3438 www.vandermeerfp.com rcounter@vandermeerfp.com
11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	Totally Green, Inc. 1136 Union Mall, Suite 405 Honolulu, HI 96813 T 808-372-6417 www.totallygreen.com ryan@totallygreen.com	68	07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	Vermont Natural Coatings 65,103 190 Junction Rd Hardwick, VT 05843 T 802-472-8700 F 802-472-8755 www.vermontnaturalcoatings.com lpontius@vermontnaturalcoatings.com
			06 00 00 WOOD PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	Viance LLC 32,33 200 E. Woodlawn Road, Suite 350 Charlotte, NC 28217 T 704-522-0825 F 704-527-8232 www.treatedwood.com

CSI #	VENDOR or MANUFACTURER W	PAGE #		
11 00 00 EQUIPMENT	Waikiki Worm Company 1917 S. King St Honolulu, HI 96826 T 808-945-9676 www.waikikiworm.com waikikiworm@hawaii.rr.com	68,69, 90,91	03 00 00 CONCRETE	Williams Pacific, Inc. 29,49 1212 Nuuanu Ave, Suite 3106 Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-545-1782 williamsc034@hawaii.rr.com
32 00 00 EXTERIOR IMPROVE- MENTS			09 00 00 FINISHES	
09 00 00 FINISHES	Wallpaper Hawai'i Ltd. 65 P.O. Box 11827 Honolulu, HI 96828 T 808-735-2861 F 808-734-8351 audrey@wallpaperhawaii.com		12 00 00 FURNISHINGS	Window World, Inc. 72, 74,75 2620 Waiwai Loop Honolulu, HI 96819 T 808-834-1114 F 808-834-4442 www.windowworldhi.com info@windowworldhi.com
22 00 00 PLUMBING	Waterless Co. Inc. 78,80 1050 Joshua Way Vista, CA 92081 T 760-727-7723 F 760-727-7775 www.waterless.com klaus@waterless.com		09 00 00 FINISHES	Woodcraft 63 1311 Kalani Honolulu, HI 96817 T 808-841-9876 F 808-841-1234 www.woodcraft.com honolulu-retail@woodcraft.com
VEHICULAR	Wheego Electric Cars, Inc. 123 2845 Kili Hau St Honolulu, HI 98819 www.wheego.net info@wheego.net			Y
09 00 00 FINISHES	Waynes Flooring America 56,58 3025 Waialae Ave Honolulu, HI 96816 T 808-735-3005 F 808- 732-1934 www.waynesflooringhawaii.com info@waynesflooringhawaii.com		09 00 00 FINISHES	Yama's Painting 64,65 P.O. Box 4890 Kaneohe, HI 96744 T 808-256-3143 F 808-239-5197 yamaspainting@yahoo.com
07 00 00 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION	West Coast Roofing, Inc. 38,39 85-843 Farrington Hwy Waianae, HI 96792 T 808-623-0677 F 808-261-3379 www.westcoastroofinginc.com			

